

Winchester College Archives

This catalogue was digitised by The National Archives as part of the National Register of Archives digitisation project

NRA 7893



The National Archives

SI
AT
1.79

1
324981
13 D 13

WINCHESTER COLLEGE
MUNIMENTS

DESCRIPTIVE
LIST

Compiled for the Warden and Fellows

by

SHEILA J. ELLIOTT

under the general direction

of

JOHN H. HARVEY

College Archivist.

See also Book series for 1984
catalogues (3 vols indexed)

1960

WINCHESTER COLLEGE MUNIMENTS: DESCRIPTIVE LIST, 1960.

I N T R O D U C T I O N

THE ARCHIVES OF Winchester College form a large body of documents primarily arising from the administration of the College and its estates, from its foundation on 20 October 1382(1) onwards to the present time. As a matter of convenience, the College Muniments are at present regarded as including all material produced down to the supersession of the Founder's Statutes in 1873,(2) together with such documents of earlier date than 1382 as have come into College possession as part of its endowments or in the course of administration. The total number of separate items in the Muniments is about 30,000, the earliest being dated A.D. 900. There are four Anglo-Saxon charters, a deed of c. 1090, documents of title in increasing numbers from the middle of the twelfth century, estate accounts from 1246, court rolls from 1280, and correspondence beginning in the twelfth century. Most of the material earlier than 1382 is monastic in origin, reaching the College either on the acquisition of certain alien priories, or after the general Dissolution under an exchange of 1543 with Henry VIII.

The muniments are remarkable for their wide scope and also for their generally excellent state of preservation, as well as for the fact that they have been made and preserved in accordance with explicit directions of the Founder's Statutes. Thus Rubric II involved the keeping of records of Founder's Kin; Rubric III the Election Indentures; Rubrics V and VI the Registers of Oaths of Fellows and Scholars; Rubric VIII the Register of Admissions of Scholars; Rubric XI the Bursars' Annual Accounts; Rubric XIV the Hall Books; Rubric XVIII the annual Vouchers for expenses; Rubric XXXII the Registers of Leases; Rubric XXXIII the preservation of Title Deeds, Court Rolls, and other manorial and estate documents; and also of Annual Inventories; Rubric XXXVI the preparation of Accounts of Ministers, including Reeves, Bailiffs and Rent-Collectors of the College estates as well as the College Servants such as the Manciple, Baker, Butcher and others; Rubric XXXIX the Bursars' Indentures of the annual Compotus, and records of Lawsuits; Rubric XLI the Library Inventories; and Rubric XLII the perpetual preservation of the sealed copies of the Statutes of the College and of New College, Oxford.

Extensive accumulations exist of all the classes mentioned, in many cases constituting a continuous record unbroken or marred only by slight gaps down to the later nineteenth century or in some cases to the present time. Outstanding are the series of annual Accounts from 1394, in roll form to 1556 with some losses, and complete in books from 1556; the virtually unbroken series of Registers of Leases and other instruments under the College Seal; the Court Rolls of the College Manors, kept separately in rolls

for each manor down to 1556 and together in books forming an unbroken series thenceforward to the recent extinction of the manorial system; the Estate Accounts down to 1551 and in many cases (like the Court Rolls) extending back to dates long before the founding of the College and its acquisition of the relevant properties; and the complete series of Registers of Scholars and Fellows.

The modern archives of the College continue some of the earlier series: the Minute Books of the Governing Body and of the Estates and Finance Committee succeed to Minutes of the meetings of the Warden and Fellows running from 1764; Registers of Commoners form a series continuous from 1836; and the modern Register of Choristers begun in 1904 succeeds to a broken series complete from 1772 to 1832 and again from 1890. To the ancient series of Bursars' Annual Accounts succeed the Cash Books and Ledgers kept under the new system from 1874, while Letter-Books, Rentals, and yearly Vouchers are complete from 1878, together with extensive classes of Correspondence and business papers concerned with the management of the Estates of the College.

From the first the muniments were kept in the Treasury, a vaulted room above the vaulted Chapel Vestry, and accessible only from the spiral staircase leading to the roof. Above the Treasury (now Muniment Room) is a second room (Upper Muniment Room) beneath the oak timbered and lead covered roof: in this documents of secondary importance have long been preserved. Security, not only for the Muniments, but more especially in former times for the Plate and ready cash of the Society, was ensured by the fact that down to the late nineteenth century the only access to the Vestry and staircase, and by their means to the Treasury, was through the Chapel, involving any marauder in the penalties of sacrilege.⁽³⁾ Thick masonry walls and vaults and heavy oak doors guard against fire (and in fact saved the Muniment Rooms from the great fire of 1815 in the adjacent First Chambers), while windows in the east and west walls provide constant ventilation, avoiding excess humidity.

Under the Founder's Statutes, responsibility for the custody of the muniments was placed upon the whole collegiate body, but more especially upon the Warden and upon those of the adult Fellows who, in their turns, fulfilled the offices of Sub-Warden and Bursars. Two Bursars were appointed yearly, and it was common for the junior Bursar of one year to be senior Bursar the next. As time went on, Fellows who showed special competence sometimes held office for several years in succession, but no full-time professional Bursar was appointed until 1877, under the new Governing Body.⁽⁴⁾ The sound state of preservation of most of the documents, and the relatively few losses, are undoubtedly due in the first place to the foresight and skill with which William of Wykeham drew up his Statutes, and to the strictness with which they were observed for five centuries.⁽⁵⁾

The more important documents, including the sealed copies of the Statutes, have always been preserved in the two original common chests,⁽⁶⁾ of oak sheathed with iron, and provided with three locks. The doors of the Muniment Rooms had each two locks. Since the keys were held by different Fellows, of whom three had to be brought together to open a chest, risks were reduced to a minimum. No provision was made under the Statutes for any person to be specially charged with the preparation or the custody of documents, and the Bursars' accounts seem most commonly to have been written by the hand of one of the Fellows concerned, rather than by a clerk. The Court Rolls and other Manorial Records were, however, kept by the Steward of the College Manors, an officer appointed under heavy recognizances, while the Registers of Scholars and Fellows and of Oaths, and the earliest of the Registers of documents under College Seal, were kept by a notary, or by clerks employed in the Exchequer (i.e. the mediaeval Bursary).

The first of the College Notaries was Robert Heete,⁽⁷⁾ born at Woodstock about 1390, a Winchester Scholar in 1401, and Fellow from 13 February 1421/22 to his death on 27 February 1432/33. From 1423 until his death he received 6s. 8d. a year as College Notary. Heete was a distinguished canonist and civilian and author of the best contemporary Life of Wykeham, Libellus ... de prosapia, vita, et gestis ... Willelmi de Wykeham, 1424.⁽⁸⁾ While a Fellow of the College he prepared from original sources the Register of Scholars, which has been kept up as a contemporary record since 1425; he also compiled much of the early contents of the 'Liber Albus', a Register of instruments under College Seal, with a list of Fellows, and inventories of College property and books.⁽⁹⁾

Methods initiated by Warden John Morys (Warden 1394-1413) and by the earliest Bursars in the Founder's own lifetime, were scrupulously adhered to for 150 years. The first noteworthy change is the cessation of the series of Hall Books after 1520, when the full record of names of persons taking meals in College Hall was abandoned.⁽¹⁰⁾ A much greater innovation took place at the election of Warden Thomas Stempe (1523-1581) in 1556. Until that year the Bursars' annual accounts were kept in roll form, and the Court Rolls likewise, as separate rolls for each manor. But from the year 1556-57 both accounts and manorial records were made in book form, the courts held for all College Manors being entered chronologically in the same book.⁽¹¹⁾ The yearly revenue accounts of the issues of each estate, which had until 1551 been kept as separate rolls, were also bound into the Court Books for more than a century. The mid-sixteenth century saw also the compilation of the main College cartularies of copies of title deeds, the 'Registrum Rubrum' and the two volumes of 'Evidentiae'.⁽¹²⁾

Apart from the adoption of book form and the abolition of individual estate accounts and court rolls, there was little change in the way in which the records

were kept. Roman numerals slowly gave place to Arabic, but down to 1865 the main headings under which the College accounts were kept remained the same as they had been in 1394. After 1556, however, there was a tendency to be more economical of words, giving entries in a less detailed form. It is clear that a sense of the value of time, spent in writing and in consultation of records, is marked by the major changes of 1556, and that Stempé as head of the Society must be regarded as their author. (13)

Use of the College records for historical research is evidenced from early in the fifteenth century, (14) though legal purposes remained until the nineteenth century a far more common reason for consultation. The change to book form, and the provision of indexes to the Court Books and Lease Registers, were necessary steps to make readily available the rapidly growing body of record and precedent in the conduct of College affairs. The drawing up of detailed manuals of procedure, in manuscript, was a further stage reached c. 1800 and exemplified by a "Steward's Handbook" (15) for the holding of Courts at College Manors, and "The Bursar's Assistant", (16) an explanation of the College methods of accountancy.

Systematic exploration of the documents with other than legal ends in view began in the eighteenth century. Robert Lowth (1710-1787), in his Life of William of Wykeham (1758) printed a number of documents from College sources, and had made substantial use of the early registers at least. Charles Blackstone (1719-1804), Fellow of the College from 1748 to 1783 and again from 1788 to his death, elder brother of the famous author of Commentaries on the Laws of England, examined the series of Bursars' rolls and a considerable number of other documents over a period of many years, and produced in manuscript a large collection entitled "Benefactors of Winchester College" completed in 1784, (17) really a history of the estates, buildings, and ornaments of the foundation derived mainly, though not exclusively, from its own archives, and admirably indexed. Though giving references to documents used, Blackstone's manuscript is in no sense a catalogue of those which existed in his day.

Apart from the cartularies, (18) and various early lists compiled for specific purposes, nothing resembling a catalogue was prepared until after 1840, when the work was undertaken by the Rev. William Henry Gunner (1812-1859), appointed one of the College Chaplains in 1839. (19) Gunner confined his attention to the title-deeds and miscellaneous documents contained in the sets of drawers in Muniment Room, listing each estate by itself, and giving the contents of each drawer a serial numbering. Each drawer was provided with a list of its contents, while the whole series was transcribed as a Catalogue in five volumes. (20) Though incomplete, Gunner's catalogue was a notable pioneer achievement, and he avoided unnecessary interference

with the order in which he found the material. By publication of excerpts from the archives in contributions to The Archaeological Journal between 1851 and 1858, Gunner also stimulated the interest of historians and antiquaries. (21)

Regrettably, Gunner's completed Catalogue was mislaid for over fifty years, and after Thomas Frederick Kirby (1836-1910) had been appointed as full-time professional Bursar in 1877, (22) he undertook an entirely fresh catalogue of the material already dealt with by Gunner, and produced a more detailed and complete list, extending to 1,900 quarto pages. (23) Kirby extensively re-arranged the documents and renumbered them, so that comparison between his catalogue and that of Gunner is difficult. In the light of more recent work, however, it does not appear that significant losses of listed items took place between 1850 and 1900.

Both custody and use of the archives were modernised under Herbert Chitty (1863-1949), Kirby's successor as Bursar (1911-1927) and as Steward of the College Manors (1911-1949). (24) After retirement from the bursarship in 1927 Chitty was appointed Keeper of the College Archives and was particularly active in preparing a card catalogue of all manorial records, of which a duplicate copy was deposited with the Secretary of the Memorial Committee at the Public Record Office. This added to Kirby's catalogue of title deeds a complete list of all Court Rolls, Surveys, and Manorial and Estate Accounts. Some documents were repaired at the Public Record Office, and most of the ancient muniments boxed and clearly labelled. The College records under Chitty became widely known as a historical source of prime importance and were used extensively by, among others, the Committee on Price History and the English Place-Name Society. By means of numerous contributions to periodicals, notably to The Wykehamist and to Notes and Queries, and by supplying material to the authors of works of Wykehamical, local, and artistic history, Chitty placed the history of the foundation itself, and the use of its documents, upon an entirely new footing.

In 1937 Austin E. A. W. Smyth (1877-1949) was appointed Deputy Keeper of the College Archives, (25) and besides assisting Chitty undertook the task of making a more scientific list of all title deeds, to replace the unsatisfactory catalogue of Kirby. The new list was prepared in great detail in accordance with the methods laid down by the British Records Association, and was provided with full indexes to all personal and place-names. Of some 60 College estates, the deeds of 17 had been fully described in this way before Smyth's death, while he had also made complete transcripts of most deeds, and of many other documents, concerning each of these seventeen estates.

After the end of the war of 1939-1945 it became evident that the historical study of archives was entering on a new phase, and that so important a body of records as those of Winchester College, to be reasonably accessible, required a complete descriptive list incorporating the various partial sources of information already in existence. Chitty therefore planned a comprehensive catalogue, which though accepting the fundamental arrangement by estates, as reorganised by Kirby, should incorporate the whole of the documents.

The basis of arrangement is then the traditional grouping, as codified by Gunner and by Kirby, with additions made by Chitty and by Smyth, and further enlarged. The muniments as a whole are notionally divided into two main sections: (I) College; (II) Estates. The first section includes classes of Royal and other Charters, documents concerning the site of the College and its properties in Winchester, those relating to Fromond's Chantry within the College, and those acquired in 1544 with the adjacent site of St. Elizabeth's College. Artificial groups had long ago been formed of miscellaneous documents of general administration ("Domus I and II") and these were to be extended to cover such series as the various Registers, the Bursars' account rolls, the Court Books, and the Minute Books of the Warden and Fellows.

The Muniments are numbered in a single series, arranged section by section in the order of Kirby's manuscript catalogue, but adding to each estate the relevant classes of Court Rolls and other manorial records, stray miscellanea, and ministers' accounts. New classes (Maps and Surveys; and Domus III and IV, designed to include the main series of administrative documents; and miscellanea such as correspondence, respectively) were added, bringing the total of items dealt with to some 25,000. Beyond no. 24919 a new classification, "Continuatio", begins, and future additions to the catalogue are to be made under this heading, as fresh blocks of material are added, and with suitable cross-references inserted to the earlier classes already listed.

Apart from a small amount of experimental work, progress on the new catalogue was postponed by financial considerations until 1957, when generous aid from the Pilgrim Trust made it possible for the Warden and Fellows to sanction the appointment of a temporary assistant archivist for a period of two years, for the purpose of compiling a descriptive list on cards on these principles. A numerical register of all documents, with concordance of earlier numberings, was also made, every document was stamped as well as numbered, and items in need of repair separately listed. Seals and their condition are mentioned, but not described. (26)

The work was carried out between September 1957 and December 1959 by Miss Sheila J. Elliott, B.A. (now Mrs. Frank Himsforth), under the general direction of

the College Archivist. What has been completed includes virtually the whole of the muniments earlier in date than 1870, with two major exceptions: a series of cancelled and counterpart leases of College leaseholds, and the yearly bundles, so far as they have been preserved, of vouchers to accounts.⁽²⁷⁾ On the other hand, manorial documents have been included down to the end of the manorial system within the last quarter-century. In a large number of other instances material much more recent in date than 1870 has been listed, where circumstances made it desirable to keep together a chain of documents ending at a quite modern date.

Winchester College, as a mediaeval house of religion, held its estates in mortmain, and could not alienate any part of its landed properties, though in certain circumstances it could effect exchanges. Thus its Middlesex properties passed to Henry VIII in lieu of widely scattered estates which had belonged to dissolved religious houses, and early in the nineteenth century the Somerset Manor of Milborne Port was abandoned in favour of the equivalent estate of Sherborne Wyke a few miles away in Dorset. Outright sale became possible after the passing of the Universities and College Estates Act of 1858, and since that date old estates have been disposed of, and new properties acquired. It has been the practice of the College, when disposing of lands, to reserve the ancient documents, so that the historical value of the archives as a whole may not be impaired. On the other hand, some ancient title-deeds and other documents have been obtained with properties purchased during the last century. It should be explained that such documents, being included in the class of "Modern Title", have not been listed, but it is intended that they should at some future date be added to the catalogue, as fresh additions come to be made.

Within the compass of a brief introduction it is impossible to indicate with any approach to adequacy the contents of some twenty-five thousand documents covering a period of a thousand years, many of the items consisting of extensive rolls and books. The compilation of a full index to the descriptive list is not lightly to be undertaken, but exists on cards for the first 1,500 items (Kirby's main section I: College). This work was chiefly done by Mr. Michael Sollohub in 1958, with some assistance from Mr. Alan Blake. Pending the completion of a full index it has seemed desirable to point out individual documents of quite exceptional interest in various fields of study, and to this end Miss Elliott produced, while working on the list, index cards for such items. The more striking entries have been incorporated in the largely topographical general index which follows this introduction. It should be made clear that this summary index does not include every reference to the places or subjects mentioned, but simply the main groups of documents, together with outstanding stray references, especially to places.

Unexpected references to public affairs occur in business correspondence and elsewhere: to the Battle of Agincourt (22097), to the troubled affairs of sixteenth-century Europe (2245, 4384), to the Civil War (15308, 22649), and to the Dutch War and the Great Plague of 1665 (19644, 23241). It is surprising to find among title deeds a private letter of c. 1172 (2790), and it has seemed worth drawing attention to records of Coroner's inquests (18309-310), to illuminations and to re-used fragments of manuscript, to music, and to documents referring to accommodation provided for the aged in former times (8166, 10283, 16658). In this index will be found four collected entries: of Architects employed by the College and referred to in the Muniments; of early Correspondence (before 1600); of Monastic and other religious houses whose property was acquired by the College, and from which in most though not all cases documents were derived; and of Popes, mostly represented by transcripts of Bulls. It should not be assumed that these entries, any more than the rest, are exhaustive.

Special thanks are due to Miss Elliott for much work done in her own time and for an enthusiastic interest which far transcended the terms of her employment; and to Mr. Denis Lee of the College Bursary, whose phenomenal memory for all matters concerned with College and Estates administration was of the greatest assistance throughout the preparation of this list.

J. H. H.

August 1960

NOTES TO INTRODUCTION

(1) For the documents of foundation, see T. F. Kirby: The Charter of Foundation and other Instruments of St. Mary College of Winchester, 1882; and Annals of Winchester College, 1892, pp. 435-455; and for William of Wykeham's Statutes, pp. 455-523.

(2) Although the Public Schools Commissioners appointed a new Governing Body in 1871, it was not in fact until 1873 that new Statutes were promulgated, nor until the financial year 1874-75 that the new system became fully effective. Several series of documents end, or begin, with 1874.

(3) Structural evidence of breaks of jointing shows that a window originally intended to light the Vestry through its eastern, external, wall was abandoned and the wall built solid. In 1405 Archbishop Arundel seems to have enjoined the closing of the east window of Muniment Room also, but without effect. (Winchester College Muniments 67: "Item de fenestra orientali in media camera Thesaur' obstupanda propter pericula nocturna etc.").

(4) The Rev. Gilbert Wall Heathcote, Fellow 1838-1893, served as Bursar in 1838, 1848, 1853 and 1858. In 1862 regular Bursars were appointed for the last time, and Heathcote seems to have acted as Bursar continuously from 1863 until 1877. Meanwhile, John Desborough Walford (1805-1876), Mathematical Master 1834-1873, was Assistant Bursar from Christmas 1854 to his death on 20 December 1876. (For Heathcote and Walford, see J. B. Wainwright: Winchester College 1836-1906. A Register, 1907, pp. 5, 29; 13).

(5) Custody of the muniments is dealt with in Rubric XXXIX, which lays down that "omnia memoranda ac etiam transcripta omnium placitorum munimentorum et memorandorum ipsum Collegium statum aut jura ejusdem qualitercumque concernentium in cistis eorum communibus supradictis (i.e. in Rubric XI) salvo reponere et fideliter custodire pro diversis vitandis periculis in perpetuum teneantur." A register of all plate, money, and documents taken out of Muniment Room was kept from 1425 at least until 1677 (WCM 537).

(6) The chests were made in accordance with Rubric XI.

(7) For Heete, see article in the Dictionary of National Biography, corrected as to some details and dates by Herbert Chitty in Notes and Queries, 11 S., ix, p. 466 (13 June 1914).

(8) Printed as Appendix E. in G. H. Moberly: Life of William of Wykeham, 1893, p. 321ff.

(9) The Liber Albus (WCM 22992) is a handsome volume bound in sheepskin, given to the College by

Richard Malford, Warden of New College 1396-1403. It is a general register of miscellaneous matters touching the College entered by various hands over a period of more than a century.

- (10) Apparently Rubric XIV was thenceforward interpreted more loosely; it prescribes the writing down of all purchases, provisions and expenses, but not specifically the listing of those who were served daily.
- (11) The first account in book form covers the year from 19 September 1556, while the earliest Court recorded in the first Court Book was held on 4 January 1556/57.
- (12) These cartularies are now numbered WCM 22991 (of c. 1543-46), and 22990 a,b (of c. 1566-68) respectively. It was at some time in the mid-sixteenth century that the two stacks of drawers with panelled ends and linenfold fronts were erected in Muniment Room for the better preservation of the documents of each estate.
- (13) It is perhaps significant that Stempes' "uneventful term of office was marked chiefly by a quiet series of judicious investments in land." (A. F. Leach: A History of Winchester College, 1899, p. 289).
- (14) The author of the life of Wykeham attributed to Thomas Aylward (died 1413) used the account rolls of College estates as a basis for financial statements. (The life is contained in WCM 23220, and is printed as Appendix D in G. H. Moberly: Life of William of Wykeham, 1893, pp. 315-320).
- (15) WCM 6301 of c. 1794.
- (16) WCM 22702 of c. 1811; there is also a manuscript commonplace book of administrative matters, WCM 22702.A.
- (17) Two copies of Blackstone's book exist, one in Muniment Room in two volumes, WCM 23459-60; the other, bound in a single volume, in the Fellows' Library (Study).
- (18) See G. R. C. Davis: Medieval Cartularies of Great Britain, 1958, p. 122 (nos. 1056-1060).
- (19) See J. B. Wainwright: Winchester College 1836-1906. A Register, 1907, p. 13.
- (20) WCM 24850-54; the rough lists for separate estates have been removed from the drawers and collected as WCM 24856-24910.
- (21) Considerable use of the Bursars' rolls and of some other records was made by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott in his book William of Wykeham and his Colleges, 1852.

Gunner seems to have supplied this material.

(22) See H. J. Hardy: Winchester College 1867-1920. A Register, 1923, p. 32. Kirby contributed a number of important papers on the College muniments to Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, 1883, and to Archaeologia between 1885 and 1905.

(23) Kirby's catalogue was intended for publication, and the section dealing with documents concerning St. Elizabeth's College, Winchester, was privately printed as A Specimen of an Index to the Charters and other Documents in the Muniment Room of Winchester College (Winchester: Warren & Son, n. d.). The manuscript remains as a rough draft, unrevised and in places hardly legible.

(24) See H. J. Hardy: Winchester College 1867-1920, p. 132; and E. R. Wilson & H. A. Jackson: Winchester College Register, 1901-1946, 1956, pp. 42, 647. For an account of the Stewards, see the posthumous article by Herbert Chitty in The Wykehamist, No. 977, 17 October 1951, p. 313.

(25) See M. S. Leigh: Winchester College 1884-1934. A Register, 1940, p. 113; and Wilson & Jackson: op. cit., p. 651.

(26) The seals are very numerous and important, and a full catalogue remains a desideratum. Many of those of outstanding interest were cast in gutta-percha c. 1850 by Mr. Ready of the British Museum at the instance of Gunner. A set of these casts is preserved at the College (Warden's Lodgings) with Gunner's list of the seals cast; a second set is incorporated in the classified collection of Seal-casts preserved by the Society of Antiquaries of London.

(27) The text of these leases is also contained in the series of Lease Books. Vouchers, comprising the accounts of tradesmen and others audited yearly, survive for the years 1702, 1704, 1726-28, 1730, 1732-33, 1751-67, 1769, 1775-76, 1780-1809, 1811-18.

GENERAL NOTES

The present list follows the arrangement adopted by Kirby, begins with the classes grouped by him as relating to the College, then follows with the Estates in alphabetical order. Miscellaneous classes are placed at the end, followed by the artificial group of Maps and Surveys, and the two new classes Domus III and Domus IV. The numbering runs in a single series throughout, and references should be quoted in the form WCM (Winchester College Muniments) 1066.

Within each class, the order is normally Title-Deeds, Court Rolls, Miscellanea, Minister's Accounts, each section being arranged chronologically. Errors in chronological order inherent in the arrangement of Kirby have, however, generally not been rectified.

Languages other than Latin, and Materials other than parchment, up to and including the year 1700, have been indicated in the descriptions; thereafter indications are given of languages other than English, and materials other than paper.

Following the usage in Kirby's manuscript catalogue, the word "Release" was employed to describe quitclaims as far as Ash, Surrey, inclusive; the term "Quitclaim" has been used thereafter.

In describing Court Rolls with numerous membranes, the letter "i" has not been used down to Eling, Hampshire, inclusive; thereafter the letters "i" and "j" have both been used.

Transcripts of and extracts from the muniments have been separated from them and placed with the Descriptive List in the Fellows' Library for consultation. References to these, as well as to printed texts, have been entered on the descriptions whenever possible.

All queries relating to the Winchester College Muniments should be addressed to The Archivist, Winchester College, Winchester, Hampshire.

WINCHESTER COLLEGE MUNIMENTS

GENERAL & TOPOGRAPHICAL INDEX

The following Index includes the names of artificial classes of the College Muniments (e.g. "Domus", "Surveys and Maps"); of College Manors (e.g. DOWNTON RECTORY, MOUNDSMERE); of other estates at any time held by the College (e.g. Bradford Peverell, Newbury); of other places to which stray documents relate (e.g. Cranfield, Southease); together with selected subjects, and a small number of casual references of outstanding importance or interest.

- Abbots Ann, Hants., 12189
 Abbots Barton, Hants., 12188-89, 12192
 Abbots Worthy, Hants. - see Worthy
 Accounts, College, 22077-22986
 Agincourt, Battle of, 22097
 Ailesbury, Earl of, 23606-23773.WW
 Aldenham, ? Herts., 20255
 Aldermaston, Berks., 20221-20223
 "Alien Priors" - see Harmondsworth
 ALLINGTON in South Stoneham, Hants., 1504-1757, 10794,
 13171, 21294-7
Alresford, New, Hants., 1758-1946
Alton, Hants., 1947-2118, 12188-89, 21298-21301
 Alton Eastbrook Manor, Hants., 12188-89, 12191
 Amesbury, Wilts., 12171, 20234
 Amicabilis Concordia, 101-102
 ANDOVER RECTORY, etc., Hants., 2119-2783, 21302-306
 ANDWELL, Hants., 2784-3033, 21307-310
 Anglo-Saxon Charters, 12090-093
 Ann, Abbots - see Abbots Ann
 Architects:-
 Blomfield, Sir R., 24439
 Butterfield, William, 24307-8, 24313, 24315-17,
 24320, 24327, 24348, 24351, 24377
 Caroe, W. D., 24431-434
 Christian, Ewan, 3970
 Colson, John, 10883-886
 Essex, James, 24181-187
 Hill, H. L. G., 24441
 Jackson, Sir T. G., 15323
 Pierce, Edward, 23247, 24380
 Repton, G. S., 24213, 24290, 24292-293
Arley, Lower, Worcs., 4286-288
 Armagh, Ireland, 20270
 Arnold, Thomas, 23508-539
 Arreton, I. of Wight - see Merstone
 Art, Works of (Winchester College) - see Winchester
 College
 ASH, Surrey, 3234-450, 21452
Ashley Warren Farm in Echchinswell and Sydmonton, Hants.,
 12624-700
 Awliscombe, Devon, 4925, 20210-212
Axor, Hants. - see Moundsmere
- Baddesley, Hants., 20230-233
 BARTON ORATORY, I. of Wight, 3451-4124, 17827-835,
 21312-315, 21450
 Barton, Abbots - see Abbots Barton
Basing, Hants. - see Andwell
Basingstoke, Hants., 4125-205 - see also Andwell
 Beaufort, John, Marquis of Dorset, 10680
 Bedell, John, obit of, 42-51
 Beer Accounts, 22792-798
 Bere Forest, 10786-789, 11851, 21363 - see also
 Huntborne
Biddestone, Wilts., 4206-4221.F
 Bighton, Hants., 12189
 Bindings, stamped, 24456-461
 Binsted, Hants., 12183-189
Bishopstoke, Hants., 4222-236, 18087-194
 Blackstone, Charles, Book of Benefactions of,
 23459-460

- Bonds - see "Obligaciones"
 Book-bindings - see Bindings
 BOTES (Fernhamsdean) in Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hants.,
 9019-584
Botley, Hants., 4237-267.F, 21450
Bradford Abbas, Dorset, 14155-174, 21377.A
Bradford Peverell, Dorset, 4268-297
Brading, I. of Wight - see Kern Farm
 BRADLEY, NORTH, Wilts., 4298-325.C, 21318
Bradshott in Selborne, Hants., - see Hawkley
 Bread Accounts, 22799-802
 Brean, Somerset, 8, 24139-140
 Bristol, 12843, 12864, 20265
 Broughton, Hants., 12188
 Brown Candover, Hants. - see Candover
 Burlleston, Dorset, 18200, 18405
 Burnham, Somerset, 8, 24139-140
 Bursars' Accounts, 22077-233
Bursledon, Hants., 10852 - see also Hamble(rice)
 Burstead, Essex, 20199
 Butcher's Accounts, 22803-811
- Candover, Brown, Hants., 12193
Candover, Preston, Hants., 14409-494 - see also
 Moundsmere
 Cartularies, 2, 85, 2220, 2224-225, 3236,
 11350-369, 12843, 12864, 14055, 15246, 18944, 19625,
 19649, 21483, 22987-992
 Catherington, Hants., 20259
 Cattistock, Dorset, 18203-209
 Cerne, Dorset, 14215
 Chale, I. of Wight, 3465, 3474, 3513, 3689
 Chalford, Oxon., 4923
 Chalmington, Dorset, 18200
Chark in Titchfield, Hants., 12773-786
 "Charters", 693-751
 "Cheyney Papers", 20368-963
 Chieveley, Berks., 10286
 Chilcomb, Hants., 802
 Chisledon, Wilts., 12171-172, 12188-189, 12192
 Chobham, Surrey, 5
Christchurch, Hants., 9724-742, 9867-878
 Cirencester, Glos., 14055, 20226
 Civil War, 15308, 22649
Clanfield, Hants., 10410-415, 21450
 Clatford, Upper, Hants., 20219
 Clayhanger, Devon, 12843, 12864
 Cobham, Surrey, 5, 3234
 Collingbourne Abbots, Wilts., 12171, 12188-189, 12192
 Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts., 12172, 20203
Colmore, Hants., 11666-689
 Colpays, John, obit of, 31-41
Colthrop, Berks., 11461-472
 Commoners, New, 24215-24286, 24296
 Compton Abbas West, Dorset, 18204-207
 Compulsory Purchase, 3738-743
 Computi of College Estates, 22248-283
 "Continuatio", 24920
 COCMBE BISSETT, Wilts., 4326-4779, 21320-326
 Coroner's Inquests, 18309-310

Correspondence, Early:-

- 12th Century, 2790
 13th Century, 10644
 14th Century, 703.A-C, 748, 2921^d, 2983, 2966-68,
 4929, 10679, 10747, 11342-49, 11351, 11355,
 11368, 11372-73, 12198.A, 18937, 24138
 15th Century, 2172, 10746, 10769, 17243.A
 1501-1550, 2041, 2247, 2351.A, 3751^d, 6242, 9121,
 9921, 9925, 10285, 12454-55, 13316, 14792, 15256,
 15256.A, 16396, 19922, 23439
 1551-1600, 104-104.D, 183.B,D, 223.A-C, 2244-46.B,
 2248, 3694-95, 3726.A, 4367-85, 4387-89, 4393-94,
 4966, 4972-75, 5095-96, 5585, 9110, 9922-23, 9945,
 10284, 10404.A, 10841, 12850, 13130, 13170-71,
 13319, 13322, 14207, 14752.A, 14753-55, 14760.A,
 14792, 15255, 16409, 16413, 17264, 18096, 18268,
 18284, 18962, 18964, 18966-70, 18980, 18986-88,
 19013, 19019, 19026, 19031, 19419, 23437-38,
 23440-48, 23486, 24581
 Corrody, 2877
Cosham, Hants. - see Portsea
 Counter Rolls, 22312-643
 Court Rolls, 23039-119
 Cranfield, Beds., 4780-4926
 Crondal, Hants., 20268
 Crookham, Hants., 20268
 Curriculum, 23486-24137

- Ditchling, Sussex, 20227
 "Domus", 1-692, 21470-24919
 Donnington, Sussex, 12189-190
 Dorset, Marquis of - see Beaufort, John
 DOWNTON RECTORY, Wilts., 4927-5541, 21327-330, 21354
 DURRINGTON, Wilts., 5542-6107, 21331-334
 Dutch War of 1665, 19644

- Eastrop, Hants., 2785, 2797
 East Tisted - see Tisted
Ecchinswell, Hants., - see Ashley Warren Farm
 Edinburgh Castle, 4384
 Election Indentures, 21587-849
 ELING, Hants., 6108-8153, 21335-338, 21455
Ellisfield, Hants., 8154-8179
Empshott, Hants., - see Hawkley
 Enford, Wilts., 8179.A-8216
 Ernelee - see Arley, Lower
 Esher, Surrey, 5, 3234
 "Essex Estate", 8217-9018, 21339-340
 Estates, College, 86-88, 97, 24581-613, 24773-849
 "Excambia" (Henry VIII and Edward VI), 8179.A-8216

- Fairthorne, Hants., 4248-257, 10784
 Fanstone's Forgeries, 5018-5059.A, 20275-367
 Farley, Wilts., 14930-15235
 Felcourt in Lingfield, Surrey, 12188
 FERNHAMSDEAN in Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hants., 9019-9584,
 21341-347
 FERNHILL in Milton, Hants., 9585-10136, 21348-349
Flexland in Soberton, Hants., 10137-246

Fotheringhay College, Northants., 11446
 "Founder's Kin", 20964-21293
 Frome Bellet in West Stafford, Dorset, 18208
 "Fromond's Chantry", 842-867
 Fulflood, Hants., 19879-917
 Fullerton, Hants., 12189

Gayton, Northants., 19279
 George III, King of England, 10840
 Gloucester, Humphrey Duke of, 3558
 Goleigh in Colmore and Priors Dean, Hants., 11666-689
 Grimstone, Dorset, 21426
 Gunner's Catalogues, 24850-919

Halland, Berks., 10247-379, 21350-350.A
 Hall Books, 22812-871
 Haltham - see Holtham
 HAMBLEDON CAMOYS, Hants., 10380-623, 21351-358, 21450
 HAMBLE(RICE), Hants., 10624-11333, 21359-360, 21450
 Hampton-on-Thames, Middx. - see Harmondsworth
 Hanwell, Middx., 20269
 Harmondsworth, Middx., 11334-506
 Harris, Warden John, 410-522
 Harris, Renatus, organ-builder, 24463
 Hartham, Wilts. - see Biddestone
 Hawkey, Hants., 11507-822
 Heard's in East Tisted, Hants., 11611-665
 "Heathcote Papers", 24623-849
 Heighton, Sussex, 12189
 Henri III, King of France, 4384
 Henri IV, King of France, 2245
 Henry VIII, King of England, Exchange with, 8184
 Heraldry, 23476-485
 Herds - see Heard's
 Heston, Middx., 11452-459 - see also Harmondsworth
 Highworth, Wilts. - see Marston, South
 Hilfield, Dorset, 18201-202, 18207-208
 Hinton Daubeney, Hants., 20259
 Holes - see Hulse
 Holland, Thomas, Duke of Surrey, 9594
 Holland, Thomas, Earl of Kent, 9694-695
 Hollway in Cattistock, Dorset, 18202-205, 18207-209,
 18212
 Holtham in East Tisted, Hants., 11611-665
 Holworth, Dorset, 18210
 Hound, Hants. - see Hamble(rice)
 Huffingford, I. of Wight, 3470, 4924
 Hulse, Andrew, chantry of, 61-66
 Humphrey Duke of Gloucester - see Gloucester
 Hunston, Sussex, 12783-785
 HUNTBORNE, Hants., 11823-12089, 21363
 Huntingford, Warden G. I., 23461-473
 Hurst, Berks., 20368-433
 Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hants., - see Fernhamsdean
 "Husbandmen's Bonds" - see "Obligations"
 Hyde Abbey, Hants., 12090-198

Illuminated Initials etc., 713, 738.Aa, 2129, 3451b,
 4934a, 8184, 8189, 12168, 21059, 22167, 22172-173,
 22181, 22188-190, 22220

Inventories, 12409, 16380, 18085, 21856-22076, 23573.C,
24379.A-C, 24451, 24567, 24578, 24691-693, 24695-697
Isleworth, Middx. - see Harmondsworth
Itchenstoke, Hants. - see Alresford

Joan of Navarre, Queen of England, 2170.A, 2171

Kempston, Beds., 20216
Kent, Earl of - see Holland
Kern Farm in Brading, I. of Wight, 17466-507, 21414
Kingsclere, Hants., 12199-772, 21450 pp. 109-116
Kington, Herefordshire, 18930, 18945, 18947,
18989-998, 19041-042
Kington Magna by Shaftesbury, Dorset, 18931
Kinthorp, Yorks. N. R., 20253
Knowle, Dorset, 18204, 18210

Lalee in Winterborne Whitchurch, Dorset, 18209
Lambourn, Berks., 19311, 19325
Langley in Eling, Hants., 21335
Laverstoke, Hants., 12188-189, 12192
Leases, Registers of, 22992-23038
Lee in Titchfield, Hants., 12773-786
Legal Cases and Opinions, 23204-214
Letters - see Correspondence
Library Accounts, 22872-874
Lingfield, Surrey, 12188-189, 12192
Liphook, Hants., 11571-581
Liss, Hants., 11571-581
London, Plague of 1665, 23241
London, St. Paul's Cathedral, rebuilding of, 23245
" " " " as a common meeting-place,
4369
London, Trumpers Inn in Trinity Lane in, 12787-841
LONGLOAD, Somerset, 12842-13154, 21364-371, 21460
Long Sutton - see Sutton
Lopen, Somerset, 12843
Lymington, Hants., 9803-824
Lynchets, agricultural, 19622
Lyscombe, Dorset, 18204, 18208, 18210

Maiden Newton, Dorset, 14247
Maidenwell, Lincs., 20215
Malpas in Tilehurst, Berks., 10247-379
Manciple's Books, 22875-884
Manningford Bruce, Wilts., 4922, 13155-162
Manorial Customs, 23150
Manorial Handbook, 6301
Manorial Records, 23039-23203
Manuscripts re-used as covers, flyleaves, etc., 3248,
9875, 12845, 14910, 15250, 15345, 21876, 22213-218,
22644, 22995, 23039-041, 23132-134
Mappledurwell, Hants., - see Andwell
Maps - see "Surveys and Maps"
Marston, South, in Highworth and Stanton Fitzwarren,
Wilts., 13163-177
Martock, Somerset - see Longload
Mary I, Queen of England, 2247, 18284

Matilda, Empress, 2797
Medstead, Hants., 16813, 16817 - see also Ropley
Meon, West, Hants., 795-799
MEONSTOKE, Hants., 13178-13914, 21372-375
MERSTONE in Arretton, I. of Wight, 13915-14049,
 21312-313, 21376
Micheldever, Hants., 12188-189, 12192
Michelmersh, Hants., 20238-20239
MILBORNE PORT, Somerset, 14050-14203, 21463
Milton, Hants. - see Fernhill
Milton Abbas, Dorset, 18205-207
MINTERNE (MAGNA), Dorset, 14204-14372, 21378-384
Minute Books, 23215-219
Monastic Houses, etc., documents from:- see especially
 8183

England:-

Andover Priory - see Andover
Andwell Priory - see Andwell
Barton Oratory - see Barton, I. of Wight
Cerne Abbey - see Minterne Magna
Chertsey Abbey - see Ash, Surrey
Cirencester Abbey - see Milborne Port, Salperton
Edington Priory - see Bradley, North
Glastonbury Abbey - see Seavington
Hamble Priory - see Bishopstoke, Hamble(rice),
 Kingsclere, Manningford Bruce
Harmondsworth Priory - see Harmondsworth
Milton Abbey - see Sydling
 (Quarr Abbey - apparently no documents)
St. Cross Priory - see St. Cross, I. of Wight
Southwick Priory - see Moundsmere, Portsmouth and
 Stubbington
Templecombe Preceptory - Longload
Titley Priory - see Titley
 Winchester:
Hyde Abbey - see Hyde Abbey, Piddletrenthide,
 Winchester, Woodmancote
St. Elizabeth's College - see Winchester,
 St. Elizabeth's
St. Mary's Abbey - see Situs Collegii (808-814)
St. Swithun's Priory - see Enford
Austin Friars (apparently no documents)
Black Friars - see Winchester (1136-1181)
Carmelite Friars (apparently no documents)
Grey Friars - see Winchester (1182-1184)

France:-

Ste.-Trinite-sur-Mont-Ste-Catherine, Rouen - see
 Harmondsworth
St.-Valery-sur-Mer - see Harmondsworth (Hampton,
 Heston, Isleworth, Twickenham)
Tiron Abbey - see Andwell, Hamble(rice), St. Cross,
 Titley

Montacute, Somerset, 14373-14386
MOUNDSMERE in Preston Candover and Nutley, Hants.,
 14387-557, 21385-387
Mundham, North, Sussex, 12783-785
Music, fragments of, 3248, 12845, 24614
Music in College Chapel, 24734

Napoleonic War, 23463-473
Nately, Hants. - see Andwell

- Navestock, Essex, 20200
 Nazeing, Essex - see "Essex Estate"
 Nethercerne, Dorset, 14248
 Netley, Hants. - see Hamble(rice)
 Newbury, Berks., 14558-659
 Newbury Temple, Somerset, 12864
 Newenham, Hants., - see Andwell
 New Forest, 6146-6147
 New Milton, Hants. - see Fernhill
 Newport, I. of Wight - see St. Cross
 Newton Valence, Hants. - see Hawkley
 Nicholas, Warden John, accounts of, 23247
 Nightingale, William, obit of, 20-30
 North Bradley - see Bradley
 Northampton, Hants., 12188-189, 12197
 North Mundham - see Mundham
 North Warnborough - see Warnborough
 Norton Bavant, Wilts., 20260
 Nutley, Hants. - see Moundsmere
- Oaths, Registers of, 21850-855
 Obits etc., 12-66
 "Obligaciones", 19960-20198
 Old, accommodation for the, 8166, 10283, 16658
 Osmington, Dorset, 18203-210
 Otterbourne, Hants., 14660-728, 21388-389
 Oxford, All Souls College, 20266
 Oxford, "New College", 868-971, 1472-1503.A
- Padworth, Berks., 4926
 Paris, France, Seal of Provost of, 11378
 Parndon, Great, Essex - see "Essex Estate"
 Perambulations, mediaeval, 2216a, 6146-147, 9086
 "Pertinentia ad Alios", 20199-20367
 Petersfield, Hants., 20255
 Pewsey, Wilts., 12171, 12188-189, 12192
 Philip II, King of Spain and England, 4384
 Photographs, 24165-177
 PIDDLETRENTHIDE, Dorset, 12171-186.J, 12189,
 14729-929, 15400-16001, 21390-404, 21464
 Pirbright, Surrey, 5, 3234
 Pitton, Wilts., 14930-15235
 Pokeswell, Dorset, 14248
 Popes:-
 Alexander III, 2784
 Boniface IX, 703.A,B, 704, 705, 10684-85
 Gregory XIII, 4384
 Innocent II, 10624
 Innocent IV, 2119-122
 Innocent VI, 1265
 Innocent VII, 703.C
 Urban VI, 694, 704
 Popham, Hants., 12188
 Portsea, Hants., 15236-399
 Portsmouth, Hants., 15236-399, 21405-408, 21450
 Preshaw, Hants., 12189
 Preston Candover, Hants. - see Candover
 Priors Dean, Hants., 11690-695
 Progress Records, 23132-154, 24773-849

Quiristers, 21486^m-21580

Registers of Scholars, Fellows, etc., 21481^m-586
 Ringstead, East and West, Dorset, 18210
 Rogate, Sussex, 20261
 Romsey, Hants., 16002-604, 21409-411
 ROPLEY, Hants., 16605-17212
 Royal Letters, 104-249, 23437-458
 Roydon, Essex - see "Essex Estate"
 Rudley Mill in Soberton, Hants., 21352-354
 'Rugenham', 20235
 Ruislip, Middx., 11414, 11470, 18944(17)
 Russells in Huntborne, Hants., 12062-089
 Ruxley, Kent, 20217

Saint Catherine's Hill, Hants., 21440
 Saint Cross by Winchester, Hants. - see Sparkford
 SAINT CROSS in Newport, I. of Wight, 17213-659,
 21312-313, 21416-418
 Salisbury, Wilts., 61-66, 12173-12186.J,
 20244-245 - see also Pitton
 SALPERTON, Glos., 17660-684, 21420
 Sanderstead, Surrey, 12188-190, 12192
 SEAVINGTON ST. MICHAEL, Somerset, 17685-758,
 21421-424
 Selborne, Hants. - see Hawkey
 Shaw, Berks. - see Harmondsworth
 Sheffield, Berks., 4926
 Sherborne Abbey, Dorset, 14174.A-E
 Sherborne, Robert, Bishop of Chichester, 21483
 Sherborne St. John, Hants., 20237
 Sherborne Wyke, Dorset, 14059-154
 Sholing, Hants. - see Hamblence
 Sidney, Philip, 18285
 "Situs Collegii", 752-841.A
 Slaughterford, Wilts. - see Biddestone
 Soberton, Hants. - see Flexland
 Southampton, Hants., 17759-18052
 Southeast, Sussex, 12189-190, 12198.A
 Southend Farm in Soberton, Hants., 21356
 South Marston - see Marston
 South Stoneham - see Stoneham
 Southwark, Surrey, 12188-189
 Sparkford, Hants., 18053-077
 Stafford, West, Dorset - see Frome Bellet
 'Stanford', 20258
 'Stanham' - see Stoneham, North
 Stanton Fitzwarren, Wilts. - see Marston, South
 Statutes etc., 21470-490
 Stockbridge, Hants., 18077.A-18086
 Stockland, Devon, 18208-209
 Stoke Park in Bishopstoke, Hants., 18087-194, 21425
 Stoneham, North, Hants., 12188-190, 12192
 Stoneham, South, Hants. - see Allington
 Stratton, Hants., 12189 - see also Woodmancote
 STUBBINGTON in Portsea, Hants., 15236-399
 Stubbington in Titchfield, Hants., 18195-199
 Surrey, Duke of - see Holland
 "Surveys and Maps", 21294-21469
 Sutton Bingham, Somerset, 20224

Sutton, Long, Hants., 20262
 Sutton Scotney, Hants., 1449, 14452
 Sutton Veny, Wilts., 20225
 SYDLING, Dorset, 18199.A-18926, 21426-435, 21468
Sydmonton, Hants. - see Ashley Warren Farm

Tally, rentals notched like a, 2230, 14646
 Tangley, Hants., 20236
 "Tasks, Medal, etc.", 23605-24137
 Telscombe, Sussex, 12189, 12198.A
 Templecombe, Somerset, 12843, 12864
 Templeton, Devon, 12843, 12864
 Thame, Oxon., 20202, 20214
Tilehurst, Berks., 10247-379
 Tingewick, Bucks., 11334
Tisted, East, Hants., 11611-665, 21362
Titchfield, Hants., 12773-786, 18195-199
 TITLEY Priory, Herefordshire, 18927-19247, 21436-439
Trummers Inn, Trinity Lane, London, 12787-841
 Trusty Servant, 24466-24560
 Turks, 4384
 Twickenham, Middx., 11407-411, 11415
 Twyford, Berks., 20368-20433

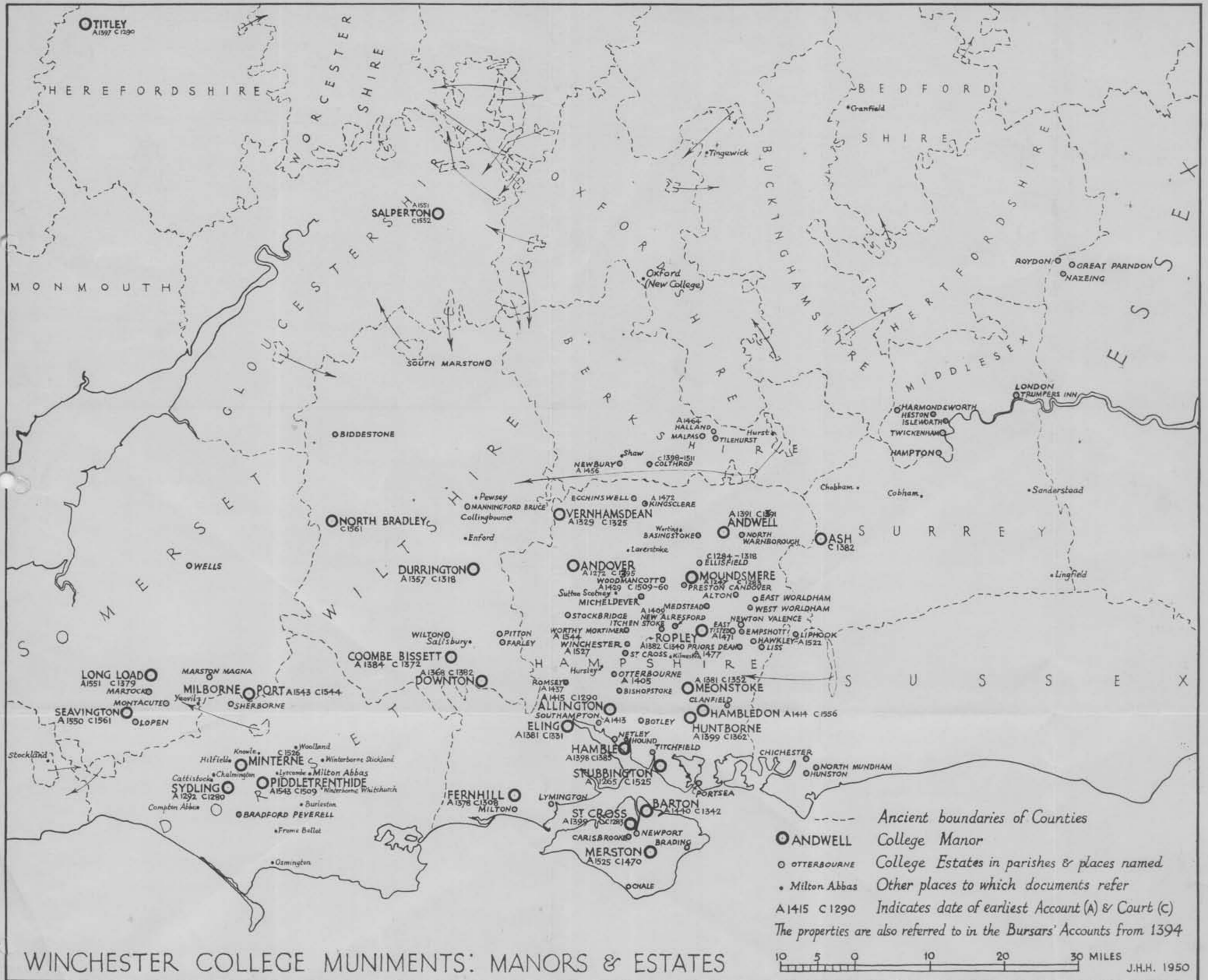
Uplyme, Devon, 17687
 Up Nately, Hants., 20254
 Upper Clatford - see Clatford

Valencia University, Spain, 23503
 Venetians, 4384
 Vernhamsdean - see Fernhamsdean
 Vining in Rogate, Sussex, 20261
 Visitations etc., 250-351

Waltham, Bishops, Hants., 20201
 "Warden's Box Papers", 553-685
 Wareham, Dorset, 4920
 Warminster, Wilts., 20218, 20252
Warnborough, North, Hants., 19248-401
 Warnford, Hants., 20272-273
 Watercolour, early, 3233
Weeke, Hants., 12189, 19879-917
 Welford, Berks., 10286
 Well in Long Sutton, Hants., 20262
 Wellow, ? Somerset, 20263
Wells, Somerset, 19402-423
Whippingham, I. of Wight, 3593-3726
 Whitechurch, Hants., 20213
 Whites - see Huntborne
 Wickham, Hants., 21358, 20204-209
 Widecombe, Dorset, 18208, 18210
Wilhall in Alton, Hants., 1947-1979
 William I or II, King of England, 11334
 Williton, Somerset, 12843, 12864
Wilton, Wilts., 19424-474
 "Winchester", Hants., 1004-1471, 21440-442
 Winchester College:
 Buildings of, 70-79, 24178-454, 24694, 24698-705
 Works of Art and Fittings of, 24455-580

Winchester, Deanery, 20547, 20557, 20798
 Winchester, "St. Elizabeth's College", 972-1003
 Winchester, Tarrage Roll of 1417, 1005
 Winchester, Usages of, 1004
 Wine Accounts, 22896-899
Winnal, Hants., 1264-1276
Winsor, Hants. - see Eling
 Winterborne Stickland, Dorset, 18209
 Winterborne Whitchurch, Dorset, 18209
 Winterbourne Abbas, Dorset, 14248
 Wood Accounts, 22900-22981
Woodmancote, Hants., 12188-192, 19475-756, 21441-448
 Woolland, Dorset, 18200, 18204
Worldham, East and West, Hants., 19757-808, 21449 -
 see also Hamble
 Worthy, Abbots, Hants., 12189, 12192
Worthy Mortimer, Hants., 19809-19959
 Worting, Hants., 12189, 12191
Wyards in Alton, Hants., 1980-1995
Wyke - see Weeke
 Wykeham, William of, 1-9, 748, 2983, 4929, 13263,
 13267, 21482, 24137.A-24140
Wymering, Hants. - see Portsea

 Yeovil, Somerset, 20344-20359



WINCHESTER COLLEGE MUNIMENTS

Catalogue based on those by the Rev. W. H. Gunner (c. 1850) and T. F. Kirby (c. 1890), as expanded by Herbert Chitty (1911-1949) and Austin Smyth.

Compiled for the Warden and Fellows in 1957-1959 by Miss Sheila J. Elliott, B.A., under the general direction of John H. Harvey, College Archivist.

2

ARRANGEMENT

The College Muniments are arranged in two main sections: (I) College; (II) Estates. Within each section they are classified in groups, following ancient College practice of keeping each group in a separate drawer (with certain exceptions). In the present catalogue, the numbering runs in a single series throughout, and references are to be quoted in the form W.C.M. [Winchester College Muniments] 1066.

GENERAL NOTES:-

Languages }
materials } other than Latin parchment } up to and
including 1700 are indicated on the cards,
thereafter languages } other than English } are
materials } paper } indicated.

Following Kirby's Ms. catalogue the word "Release" has been used to describe quitclaims up to and including Ashe, Surrey, and thereafter "Quitclaim" is used.

(GENERAL NOTES - continuation)

In describing Court Rolls with numerous membranes, the letter "i" has not been used up to and including Elmg, Hampshire, while thereafter "i" and "j" are both used.

COLLEGE

New Numbers

Domus I	= 1 - 103
Domus II	= 104 - 692
Charters	= 693 - 751
Situs Collegii	= 752 - 841A
Fromond's Chantry	= 842 - 867
New College, Oxford	= 868 - 971; ¹⁴⁷² 1503
St. Elizabeth's College, Winchester	= 972 - 1003
City of Winchester	= 1004 - 1016
Winchester I, II and III	= 1017 - 1471

Domus I.

1 - 103

- 1-2 Documents relating to the Founder of the College.
- 10 Oaths of Warden, Fellows and Scholars in 1400.
- 11 Record of admissions of early Fellows.
- 12- Obits and benefactions.
- 67 Archbishop Arundel's injunctions.
- 69 Cardinal Beaufort's injunction, limiting number to be taught in College.
-
- 70 Extraordinary expenses.
- 73-79 Cost of buildings, 19 Ric. II - 4 H. IV.
- 80 Church stuff in 1553.
- 83 Archbishop Parker's dispensation to eat flesh on Wednesdays.
- 86-88, 91 Rentals &c.
- 99 Bishop Sherborne's benefactions.
- 100 Delegation of Notary Public, 1450
- 101-102 Amicabilis Concordia.
- 103 Miscellaneous.

Domus I.

1.

Roll of expenses of the household of William of Wykeham for the 3rd and last quarters of the 26th year of his consecration (1 April to 30 October A.D. 1393).

2

Domus I.

1a.

Schedule of Wykeham's estates, distinguishing those held by him and those held for him by feoffees.

Not dated.

3

Domus I.

1b.

Bishop of Achonry's Commission from the Founder to consecrate the Chapel and Cemetery of the College.

(See Kirby : Annals, p.530).

Dated July 7 1395.

[? = Situs Collegii XVII/1 = 835]

+

Domus I.

1c.

Thomas Hyde,
Certificate under hand of a notary public, that "our reverend Founder in his Statutes is never called Willmus Wykeham, but Willmus de Wykeham".

This certificate formed part of the evidence collected in and about 1637/8 for resisting the claim of the Wickhams of Swalcliffe and Avingdon to be Founder's Kin.

5

Domus I.

2.

Exchange by William of Wykeham with John Abbot of Chertsey and the convent there of lands in Cowshute in Pirbright near Chabeham (Chobham) with William atte Preye, and John and Ralph his sons and Agnes and Alice his daughters, Henry Stufmy and John and Walter his sons and Agnes Bennet Joan and Alice his daughters, being bondmen (nativi) of the said bishop there in exchange for a messuage, a virgate of arable and forty acres of moor purpresture and waste with the appurtenances at Northwode in the parish of Coveham, together with a fourth part of a knight's fee in Esher Wateryl, and the homage rent and service of John de Melbourne, the abbot's tenant there. At Esher the Monday after St. Barnabas
46 Ed. III. (1372)

Seal of Chertsey Abbey damaged
round rim.

Wykeham's letter of attorney to receive
seisin.

[? = Situs Collegii V/2 = III]

Domus I.

7

4.

Fine levied in Trinity term 20 Ric. II
between William son of Alice, William of
Wykeham's niece, by William Perot and Alice
his wife, (Alice dau. of Sir John Uvedale knt.)
as plaintiffs, and William of Wykeham,
Nicholas Wykeham and John de Campeden,
deforcianta, by which the manor of Otter-
bourne and five messuages, two tofts, twenty
four acres of arable and four of meadow
together with 4d. yearly rent in the
parishes of Otterbourne, Bishopstoke,
Mursley, Merton and Twyford were assured to
the said William and Alice and the heirs

male of his body ; remainder to Thomas
Wykeham (afterwards Sir Thomas Wykeham),
and the heirs male of his body ; remainder
to John Wykeham, his other brother, and the
heirs male of his body ; remainder to
Thomas Varenner and Joan his wife ;
remainder to the heirs male of her body ;
remainder to William Ryngeborne and Edith
his wife ; remainder to the heirs male of
her body ; remainder to Agnes, widow of
Guy Aynho , and the heirs male of her body ;
remainder to William Mariell and Isabel
his wife and the heirs male of her body ;
remainder to John Beneyt of Botley and the
heirs male of his body ; remainder to the
heirs of the body of Joan Varenner ;
remainder to those of Edith Ryngeborne ;
remainder to those of Agnes Aynho ;
remainder to those of Isabel Mariell ;
remainder to those of John Beneyt ;
remainder to the deforcianta ; remainder
to the right heirs of William of Wykeham.

Domus I.

4a.

Assurance by William of Wykeham of the
manors of Burnham and Brean, Co. Somerset,
to same uses.

1 July 20 Ric. II.

Domus I.

5.

Agreement between William of Wykeham, Sir Thomas Wykeham, knt., his great-nephew, and John Bouke, Warden of New College, touching a sum of £100 deposited by the Founder in a chest in the treasury at New College. During the period of twenty years after his death it is to remain untouched, unless required for the purpose of defending the possessions of New College; and at the end of the period it is to belong to Sir Thomas Wykeham. At New College 20 January 5 H. IV. Founder's seal gone: Thomas Wykeham's nearly perfect. (148314)

Domus I.

6.

Record of oath to observe the Founder's Statutes taken 11 September 1400 before Wykeham's Commissioners (John le Campeden, Archdeacon of Surrey, Robert Meten, and Walter Aude), when the book of Statutes in their final form was delivered to the Society :-

County.		
John Morys	Gloucester	custos
Thomas Turk	Wilts	vicecustos
John More	Devon	
John Durdleye	Southampton	
John Brom	Wilts	
John Assh	Wilts	socii
Richard Brakkele	Northampton	capellani
John Clere	Southampton	
Adam Walkelyn	"	
Stephen Ansteswell	Cornwall	
John Frenssh	Gloucester	
Thomas Rimeseye	Southampton	magister scholarium
John Huet	Stafford	hostiarius
John Hende	Southampton	
Richard Stanstede	Southampton	capellani
Nicholas Newbury	Berks	conductitii
Richard Mathou		in loco diaconi
John Porter		clerici
Nicholas North		capelle

Scholars over fifteen years of age :-

John Preston	Sarum
Thomas Warenner	Winchester
Reginald Warenner	Winchester
Thomas Halle	Winchester
Walter Colswayn	Hensting, Owslebury
William Towker	Bishopstoke
William Langrede	Basingstoke
William Kygsyl	Co. Southampton
John Kyppyng	Ringwood
John None	Havant
Robert Maykedyn	Liddington, Wilts
Robert Borkyng	Surrey.
Richard Kempsey	Bodicote, Oxon
William Bussh, alias Everley	Newbury
William Bradewell	Abingdon
Richard Arches	East Hendred
Thomas Mordon	Ludgershall
Thomas Baylmond	Grafton, Wilts
Walter Hykeden	Milton, Wilts
Robert Couche	Lye, Wilts
William Postebury	Wells, Somerset
Laurence Martyn	Frome
John Nyng	Hounslow
William Tacombe	Scherston, Dorset
William Norton, major	Kenton, Devon
Henry Adam	Southam, Warwickshire
Roger Faryngdon	Faryngdon, Lancashire
Robert Guyntyn	Hull, Yorks
Edward Overdon	Staffordshire
John Clere	Hyde, Winchester
Ralph de Burghton	Co. Southampton
John Cugge, Buriton	Co. Southampton.
William Mengham	Kingham, Oxon
John Morgan	Blandford, Dorset
John Baylyf	Whitchurch, Gloucestershire
John Hanyngton	Hannington, Co. Southampton

Attested by John Arnold, clerk, of
Winchester, a notary of the apostolic See.

Extract from register of admissions of following Fellows of Winchester College :-

John Brom	10 November 1398
John Assh and Richard Braklegh (sic)	28 Nov. 1398
John Clere	22 December 1398
Walter Stapulton	20 Feb. 1398-9
Adam Walkelyn	17 August 1399
Stephen Ansteswell	21 December 1399
John Frensche	14 January 1399-1400
Thomas Turk	22 April 1400
Thomas Bloxham	26 October 1400
William Musey	11 July 1401
William Swyndon	23 January 1401-2

Obits at Winchester College in the year of their suppression under Edward VI :-

The Founder, four obits	£3	7	6
John Whyte, fellow	21	8	
Thomas Assheborne, a fellow, and John Bedell	13	4	
Thomas Bekynton, bishop of Bath and Wells	28	8	
William Danvers, gent	9	0	
Robert and Alice Colpays	16	6	
John Gynnor or Chynnor, fellow	10	0	
Henry Keswyke (<u>specialis amicus</u>) and John Farlyngton, headmaster	6	8	
Andrew Hulse and Warden Baker	10	6	8
Cardinal Bewford (sic), Bishop of Winchester	28	8	
Dr. Hugh Sugar, treasurer of Wells Cathedral <u>qui condidit</u> <u>aqueductum</u>	18	11	
T. Laus or Laws, fellow	31	10	
Stephen Ede, mayor of Winchester and his son John the scholar	12	0	
Dr. Thomas Chaundler, Warden H.C.	28	0	
Richard Rede, porter of Wolvesey Castle	15	4	
Warden Clyffe or Cleve	3	12	11½
" " for 'septima missa'	30	4	
Warden Morys	18	6	
Warden Thurbern and Richard Petteworth	4	1	4
William Tystede of Ropley	7	6	
John Fromond, steward of the manors, and Maud his wife, including chaplain's stipend	13	12	2
	£50	17	6½

Paper book of rents, premises and obits circa 1535.

Cardinal Beaufort's obit.

∟The Cardinal gave £100 for this purpose which was expended in the purchase of the manor of Buttys in Barkham, Berks.

See under Halland∟.

Declaration of trust by the Warden and Scholars Clerks, dated 6 November 1447. College Seal perfect.

Obit to be left 11 April annually 'Requiem' and Exequias mortuorum, the day before, unless 11 April be Palm Sunday. A sum of 28/8 to be distributed, the Warden receiving 2/- ; each fellow and chaplain 1/- ; the schoolmaster if a priest 1/-, if not a priest, provided that he can say the psalms of David (dum psalterium dicat daviticum) 11d ; the usher on same conditions 8c ; each lay clerk 4d ; a pittance in Hall, 10/- . Penalty for breach of these conditions 20/- to Bishop of Winchester and 20/- to the informer.

Ramus I.

15
10.✓

Warden Thurbern's Chantry and obit.

∟Lands in Romsey, Stanbriggs, Okley, Mayhenston, Wellys and Ashford which formerly belonged to Sir Thomas Wykeham knt. were devised by Warden Thurbern for this object.

See under Romsey∟.

Declaration of trust by Warden Baker and the Scholars Clerks, dated 10 December 1455. College Seal almost perfect.

In addition to the seven daily masses prescribed by the Statutes an eighth mass to be said daily in a chapel then about to be erected (sumptuose construenda) adjoining the College Chapel on its south side. The obit of Thurbern and his friend Richard Pitteworth to be kept on the 30th of October annually, a solemn funeral service over night and on the morrow 'Commendations' and 'Requiem'. The Warden, if he be present, to receive 2/- : each fellow, each chaplain, and John Fromond's chaplain, if present, 12d : the school master, if a priest, vel si non existens sacerdos psalterium daviticum dixerit 12d : the usher 12d or 8d on like alternative : each lay clerk 4d : the bursars for a pittance 10/- .

[A transcript is in Reg. Rubrum, f. 187v.]

Warden Cleve's obit.

∟The manor of Willhall in Alton, then of the yearly value of £10, was purchased by Warden Baker with a sum of £146.13.4 given by Warden Cleve as an endowment for his own and Waynefleete's obits⁷.

Declaration of trust by Warden Rede and the Scholars Clerks, dated 8 October 1502. College seal nearly perfect, a fine impression.

Obit to be kept 9 October annually. The usual service (sollemnes exequiae) over night, and on the morrow Commendations and a Requiem. Warden to receive 20d ; each fellow, the schoolmaster, and each chaplain 12d ; the usher if in holy orders 12d, if not 8d ; each lay clerk 6d ; each scholar 2d ; each querister 1d ; sacrist for wax 12d : Bursars for wine and a pittance throughout Hall on the day 8/4, and for wine and a pittance 'in die Reliquiarum' 10/-.

Obit of Dame Joan Danvers.

Grant by Joan Danvers, widow, to William Waynefflete, bishop of Winchester, William Westbury, provost of Eton, Robert Chambers, one of the Justices of the King's Bench, John Selot, clerk, Thomas Drewe, Thomas Rethewell, Thomas Quixley and Thomas Faukes of her manor of Wyke otherwise Stanes-Wyke in the County of Berks, with the advowson of the free chapel of Chapelwyke in the same county, and lands etc. in

Shrivenham Bourghton (Bourton), Wachynfeld, Langote and Farnham in same county, upon condition of granting said manor etc. to the Warden and Scholars Clerks as an endowment for her obit. On St. Katherine's Day, 31 H.VI. Seal (U452) preserved.

Document annexed, illegible, endorsed 'Copia de terra apud Wyke'.

Chandler says 'Life of William of Waynefflete' (p.86) "The hall which he founded at Oxford as soon as he was raised to the mitre, had met with an early benefactress, Joan Danvers, relict of William Danvers Esq. To this lady the manor of Wike, with its appurtenances at Ashbury, in Berks, had descended from Rafe Stanes, to whom it was given by fine 14 Ed.III. She granted it, on July 17 1453, to Waynefflete and others. The next day the feoffees let it to her for the annual payment of a red rose, and vested the sole right in Waynefflete by release. The president and society entered into an obligation on May 24 1454, to celebrate execuias cum nota for her soul and for the souls of her husband and of Matilda de Vere, Countess of Oxford". See Macnamara's Memorials of the Danvers Family, p.5107.

'Copia de Terra apud Wyke'

Copy of Court Roll of Manor of Uptone Court with View held Tuesday after St Dunstan 45 Edw III (1371) concerning close of land at Wyke which Henry atte Pyle held

remains of armorial seal in red wax

Whyte's Benefaction.

John Whyte, sometime Bishop of Winchester, and formerly Warden of Winchester College, granted the manor of Haul, otherwise Haul-place in Michelmersh and lands in Romsey of the annual value of £10 to the Warden and Scholars Clerks of the two St. Mary Colleges by deed dated 1 December 1 Eliz.

Signed 'Jo. Winton'. Bishop's seal broken : College seal perfect, New College seal nearly so.

The grant is to the intent that the Warden and Scholars Clerks of New College and their successors shall pay 13/4 to every scholar admitted a Fellow of New College on the day of his admission to the number of 15 in any year, yet in time of extreme want and scarcity of food within the City of Oxford the entire profits of the charity may be employed, with consent of the bishop of Winchester, to the common profit and relief of the society, until 'it shall please almighty God to send better plentie or better dietre vytale wythin the saide Citie of Oxford'.

For Michelmersh, see nos. 20238-239

Note by Whitty in Transcript

20-30

Nightingale's obit.

William Nightingale, a Fellow of the College, gave a messuage with a garden in St. John's in 7 Ed. IV, having endorsed his obit with a chief rent of 28/4 issuing out of his lands and tenements in the City and Soke four years earlier⁷.

Domus I.

14/1. ✓

Grant by Philip Halle and Alice his wife (widow and executrix of Peter le Bere) to Robert Nightingale, a citizen of Winchester, and Joan his wife of a tenement and moiety of a garden in St. John St. Witnessed by Thomas le Warenner, bailiff of the Soke, William Shipman, alderman there; Henry Cully and others. On the Friday after St. Leonard, abbot, 12 Ric. II. Seals perfect. Read and inrolled in Soke Court 20 Ric. II.

Domus I.

14/2. ✓

Release by Alice, Halle's widow.

14 Ric. II. Seal perfect.

Domus I.

14/2a. ✓

Grant by William Shipman and Edith his wife of another tenement in St. John St. 19 Ric. II. Seals perfect.

Read and inrolled in Soke Court on the Friday before Midsummer day same year. Memorandum of separate examination of Edith and livery of seisin.

Domus I.

14/3. ✓

By William Nightingale, clerk, to John Bekynton and William Combe, clerks (two Fellows of Winchester College) Thomas Welle and Thomas Fawkes of a messuage with a garden and meadow in Winnal having Water Lane on the north, St. John's St. on the east, the Bishop's river on the west, and John Fygon's tenement on the south.

8 April 7 Ed. IV. Seal preserved.

Domus I.

14/4. ✓

By Bekynton and his cofeoffees to Warden Baker and the Scholars Clerks.

1 June 7 Ed. IV. Seals preserved.

By said William Nightingale to Thomas Gyan of his lands and tenements within the City and Soken, to wit, a tenement in the High St. between a tenement of St. John's Hospital and a tenement of the Prioresse and Convent of Newington in St. George's Parich; another tenement in Shulworth St. opposite St. Romwold's church consisting of a corner tenement with five cottages having the tenement of the Prior and Convent of Selborne in which the rector of St. Romwold's dwells on the north, Shulworth St. on the west and the passage leading from that street

to Longar St. on the south: two tenements in St. John St. on the west side of Hole St., and a tenement with a garden and two cottages in Milland having Broke Lane on the south and St. John St. on the west, at a yearly chief rent of 28/4.

Witnessed by William Colvyle, mayor, Thomas Poterne and John Calley, bailiffs, John Kent, alderman of the High St. and others.

At Martines, 3 Ed. IV. [11 Nov. 1463]

Seal preserved, also City seal.

Domus I.

26
14/6. ✓

Copy of said grant.

Domus I.

27
14/7. ✓

Another (unexecuted) omitting the description.

Domus I.

28
14/8. ✓

Grant by Nightingale to Bekynton and his cofeoffees of the said chief rent.

8 April 7 Ed. IV.

Domus I.

29
14/9. ✓

By Bekynton and his cofeoffees to Warden Baker and the Scholars Clerks.

1 June 7 Ed. IV. Seals preserved.

Acceptance under corporate seal of the Warden and Scholars Clerks of said chief rent as a consideration for Nightingale's obit being celebrated.. It is to be celebrated at the College within two days before or after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Exequies at night and on the morrow Commemorations and a choral Requiem, for the soul of the donor, for the souls of Robert and Joan his parents, and for the souls of his benefactors and all the faithful departed. At each obit the Warden is to have 8d ; each fellow, each chaplain, and the schoolmaster if a priest 6d, if not 4d ; the usher and lay clerks 3d each. Each of the six Scholars' chambers 6d, the seventh (the choristers' chamber 4d : the sacrist for wax 4d.

3 August 7 Ed. IV. Seal (1467)
almost perfect, a fine
impression.

31-41

Obit of John Colpays.

[A tenement on the west side of St. Peter Cheeshill St. devised by John Colpays the rector of that parish for his own obit in 1460 was purchased for the College in 1476]

Domus I.

15/1.✓

Grant by Margery, widow of John Dumbleton, to William Brewere and Alice his wife of a tenement without Eastgate in St. Peter Chesehull having the tenement of Robert de Certesye on the north and the tenement of Thomas le Cook and Amice le Queornmaker on the south, and extending from the highway (Cheeshill St.) to the river called 'Itchenstrem'.

28 Ed. III. Seal preserved, poor.

32

Domus I.

15/2.✓

Release by Robert de Certesye.

Same year, seal perfect.

33

Domus I.

15/3.✓

Counterpart of same.

Seal preserved, poor.

34

Domus I.

15/4.✓

By John Broun and Alice his wife.

30 Ed. III. Seals preserved.

35

Domus I.

15/5.✓

Grant by Adam de Bottele and Joan his wife to Philip Aubyn. Witnessed by William Conforde, bailiff of the Soke, and others.

30 Ed. III. Seals preserved.

36

Domus I.

15/6.✓

By Philip Aubyn and Agnes his wife to Thomas le Houte and wife.

31 Ed. III. Seals preserved.

By Thomas le Houte and wife to John Wyte.
Witnessed by Thomas le Wrenner, bailiff of
the Soke, and others. 2 Ric. II. Seals
preserved.

Read and inrolled in Soke Court on the
Friday after St. Gregory (March 12) same year.

Memorandum of separate examination of
Margery le Houte and of livery of seisin.

By William Wyte, son and heir of said
John Wyte, to John Colpays.

5 February 32 H. VI. Seal preserved.

Will of John Colpas (sic) rector of
St. Peter Chesehull, dated 14 November A.D.
1460. To be buried in the church of
St. Peter Chesehull near the rector's door
(juxta ostium rectoris). To the said
church two surplices, two processional, a
book called 'Memoriale Presbyterorum', two
cruets and a pound of wax to each light
burning there. The said tenement to Joan
Denham on condition of keeping his obit
once a year with a service by three priests
and the rector, and after his death to Maud
wife of John Wynburn and the heirs of her

body on the like condition, with liberty to
the Warden and Fellows to enter in case of
breach of said conditions and in default
of sufficient distress to hold the said
tenement for ever, keeping his obit after
that of his brother Robert.

Proved at Winchester 3 January
1460-1. Official seal almost
perfect.

Another, seal damaged.

NOTE

(A Robert Colpays, of East Meon, was
admitted to a scholarship at Winchester in
1393, and perhaps was the elder brother of
this John Colpays, who was admitted to
Winchester College in 1403 and to New
College in 1406.)

Domus I.

41
15/10.✓

Grant by said Joan Denham to William
Combe, and John Whyte (two fellows of
Winchester College), Thomas Welle, John
Bedell and others on condition of the
College performing said condition.

St. Mark's day, 15 Ed. IV. Seal
preserved.

Domus I.

42-51
16.

John Bedell's obit.

∟A tenement on the west side of Cheeshill
St. was given by John Bedell, sometime
Scholar of the College in 5 H. VII. 7.

Domus I.

42
16/1.✓

Release by Richard Bedewynd, burgess of Reading, to Robert Bullyngher of the Soke of 12d yearly rent issuing out of a cottage in St. Peter Cheeshill (super la Cheschull in p^rochia sti Petri).

20 Ric. II. Seal perfect.

Domus I.

43
16/2.

Letter of attorney to deliver seisin.

Same date. Seal perfect.

Domus I.

44
16/3.✓

Agreement between Thomas Hurseley and Walter Tyghale, priors of the respective fraternities of the collegiate churches of St. Peter and St. Mary Kalendar of the one part and Robert Boucger (sic), of the Soke, of the other part to the effect that for the next hundred years the yearly chief rent ~~was~~ to be paid by Boucger and his heirs to the Priors and their successors for the said cottage shall be 12d and afterwards 2/-.

Witnessed by Thomas le Tarenner, bailiff of the Soke; Nicholas Porter and Henry Cully, constables, and others. On St. Bartholomew's

(continuation card)

(44)

day, 21 Ric. II [24 August 1397]. Seals of both Priors almost perfect.

Domus I.

45
16/4.✓

Grant by William Howe of the Soke, dyer, as executor of the will of Robert Bolynger (sic) described as of St. Romwald's parish, Winchester, of the said cottage to John Fryth and Agnes his wife.

Witnessed by Robert Barbot, bailiff of the Soke; John Gyldeforde, alderman of St. Peter Cheeshill St. and others. On St. Edward the King's day (March 18) 5 H. VI. Seal preserved.

Read and inrolled in Soke Court on St. Cuthbert's day, March 20.

Domus I.

June 10

⁴⁶
16/5.✓

Release by Margaret Goldstin, Bolynger's
dau. and devisee.

Same date. Seal preserved.

Domus I.

June 12

⁴⁷
16/6.✓

Grant by Fryth and wife to William Blake
and other feoffees.

2 Ed. IV. Seals preserved.

Domus I.

June 1

⁴⁸
16/7.✓

Regrant by the feoffees to the Fryths for
their lives and the life of the survivor.

Same date. Seals preserved.

Domus I.

June 12

⁴⁹
16/8.✓

Grant by the surviving feoffees to John
Bedell.

4 Ed. IV. Seals preserved.

Domus I.

June 12

⁵⁰
16/9.✓

Release by John Symonde, son and heir of
Thomas Symonde and Agnes his wife formerly
wife of said John Bedell deceased to John
Bedell (his son).

Witnessed by Richard Hunte, bailiff of
the Soke, and others, 4 February 5 Ed. IV.

Seals preserved.

Domus I.

June 13

⁵¹
16/10.

Grant by John Bedell, citizen of Winchester,
to William Combe, John Whyte and Thomas
Assheborne (three Fellows of Winchester
College) and John Julys, of the said premises,
described as situate on the west side of
Cheshullestreete and having the house of
St. Peter's church occupied by Thomas Mylys
on the south, John Denham's house on the
north and John Kytt's land on the west.

Witnessed by John Tichborne gent., bailiff
of the Soke, John Lytyll, alderman of
Kingsgate St., and others. 20 March
6 H. VII. Seal preserved, poor.

June 7 1441

Will of John Bouke^(*), dated 7 June 1441. To be buried before the Cross in the chapel of St. Mary's College, Winchester. To the Fellows and scholars of St. Mary's College, Oxford, to celebrate his obsequies (memoriale meum) 150^s : to Master Nicholas Osulbery, Warden of the said College a silver pepper-caster and a book entitled 'Legenda Sanctorum' to be his so long as he shall be in the College and then to remain there for ever. To John Morton and William Bedenester, two fellows of the said College to say mass for his soul for a year, 106^s 8^d.

To St. Mary's College, Winchester, for an obit, 40^s : To Master Robert Thurbern, warden there, 13/4 and appoints him supervisor of his will. To each of the ten fellows 6/8 : to the master of the scholars and each chaplain 12^d : to the usher, each lay clerk and each scholar and chorister 6d. To the parishioners of Privet and Westmeon £10, each having a carucate of land properly stocked to receive 6/8, each having half a carucate to receive 3/4 and the remainder of the £10, after giving 6/8 to Thomas Outlawe the bailiff, to be divided among the landless parishioners... .. to Master William Mountere a piece of plate value 20/- and a book entitled 'Holcote on Wisdom', also 40/- if he shall act as executor

Executors, William Mountere, John Park and William Bennebury.

Proved at Winchester, 18 March 1441-2.

Seal almost perfect.

(*) He was admitted to a Fellowship of New College in 1388 and was Warden there from 1403 to 1418 when he resigned.

Will of Thomas Clerke, dated 5 December 1471. To be buried in Cathedral church... to Rector of St. Peter Colebrook 3/4 and four yards of woollen cloth 'de musterdevelors' ... To the Warden of St. Mary's College 20d, to the master of the scholars 12d, to each fellow 12d, to each chaplain (conductitio) 6d, to the usher 6d, to each lay clerk 4d, for a pittance to the children 6/8... to the Chamber of the City of Winchester 20d, to his father Thomas Clerke eight pieces of 'musterdevelors', price £4/6/8 per piece and a dye house in the parish of St. Pancras.

To Margery his wife his tenement in Colebrook St. absolutely. To her also the residue of his lands and tenements for life, remainder to his son Philip and the heirs of his body, remainder to St. Mary's College for pious uses... to John Gybbys three pair of fullers shears and 10/- in money...

Sir Richard Rede's Bequest.

[Sir Richard Rede, Knt., Chancellor of Neland and sometime scholar of Winchester College (adm. 1524) by will in 1559 desired that his two gold chains should be sold and the proceeds applied in purchasing two perpetual annuities of £5 and £3 for the improvement of the Commons at New College and Winchester^{College} respectively. The annuity to Winchester College is paid by the Bursar of New College under the name of 'Petty Wales' 7.

Sir Richard Rede's Bequest.

Will of John Cupteys, dated 25 May 1509.
To be buried in St. Mary's College. To
Cathedral church of Winchester 20d, To
St. Mary's College £9 if sufficient goods.
Residue to pious uses. Executor Roger
Phylpote. Proved at Winchester 7 June
same year.

Grant by Thomas Rede of the Middle Temple
gent. executor of the will of Sir Richard
Rede knt. to Thomas Larke, Antony Byly and
Robert Watton, fellows of Winchester College,
of a perpetual rent of £3 to issue out of five
messuages in the parish of St. Bartholomew the
Great nigh West Smithfield, reserving power
to shift the charge to any other property of
sufficient value within sixty miles of
Winchester.

6 February 19 Eliz.

Acquittance by Warden Baker to Hugh Sugar,
John Pope and Richard Swan, executors of the
will of Thomas de Bekyntone, late Bishop of
Bath and Wells for the following legacies
bequeathed by him to the College :-

A cross of silver gilt enamelled with a
silver staff for bearing it weighing 9^{lb} 10^{oz}.
Two antiphonaries. A complete set of
vestments of green velvet with orphrey of
of purple cloth for subdeacon with golden
flowers and the inscription LAUS DEO. The
set includes two large frontals and one narrow,
and two custains of green tartaryn for
adorning the high altar ; also a complete
set of vestments for priest, deacon and
deacon of the same set and of of similar
velvet, with seven copes of the same set.
Two silver candlesticks weighing 3^{lb} 10^{oz}
troy. A ship (navis) of silver gilt with a
spoon for income.

23 February 1464. Seal perfect.

De ...

Domus I

56A

General quitclaim by Henry messenger to Richard Boureman & William Nyghtyngale, clerks, executors of the will of Robert Thurbern, late Warden of the College.

Dated: 24 November 34 H. VI [1456]

Seal preserved.

Found in "Obligations" drawer June, 1959.

Domus I.

57

21. ✓

Release by Warden Thurbern's executors, Richard Boureman and William Nyghtyngale, to his successor, Warden Baker.

22 January 34 H. VI. [1456/56]

Seals preserved.

Domus I

57A

Receipt by Walter Kyngge, citizen - grocer of London for 13/4 from Thomas Laughton, clerk of the Bishop of Winchester [William of Wykeham]

Dated: 23 August 2 H. IV. [1401]

Seal preserved.

Seal.

Found in "Obligations" drawer June, 1959.

Domus I.

58

22. ✓

Acquittance by John Pye, stationer of London, for the sum of 66/8 received at the hands of Edward Tacton (a fellow of the College) being the price of ^{illumination of} a copy of the hymns of St. Gregory supplied to Warden Thurbern.

·x· 'per me le lymned'.

10 October Qy. 1453. Seal gone.

[i.e. (?)]

Deed of gift by Robert Heete to the College of plate and books, on condition of having the use of them so long as he continued a fellow of the College.

On Michaelmas Day 11 H.VI.

Seal perfect.

(For books given by Heete, see "Annals of Winchester College").

Acquittance by Warden Rede and seven of the Fellows to Thomas Assheborne, William Horman, Thomas Lurpyn and William Broke, executors of the will of Warden Cleve for the following articles :-

	£.	s.	d.
Two silver bowls weighing 139½ oz.	23	5	-
Two silver basins weighing 88 oz.	14	8	4
Three plain pieces of silver one with lid weighing 137 oz.	22	16	8
Twelve spoons with knobs silver gilt and one silver gilt with a crown on shank weighing 21 oz.	60	0	
A standing cup of silver gilt with lid weighing 20 oz.	70	0	
A counterpaynte (counterpane woven in squares) with 'celer' and tester of 'reider' and three curtains of green saye	100	0	
One great bell	23	11	0
Paid for making a frame for five bells and hanging same in Chapel Tower with two clappers and iron	7	2	0
In cash	600		marks

6 October 1502.

Andrew Hulse's Chantry.
in Salisbury Cathedral.

Grant by Warden Baker and the Scholars Clerks of a pension of £9.6.8 per annum to endow Hulse's Chantry in the Cathedral church of Sarum, in consideration of property worth forty marks devised by him to that intent. Chantry priest to receive a stipend of £7.6.8 ; the remaining 40/- to be spent in celebrating Hulse's obit on 1 April, the anniversary of his death, as follows :- To the officiating canon 12d ; each canon residentiary who should attend 12d ; the sub-dean 6d ; each priest-vicar 6d :

each lay vicar 4d ; each chaplain 6d ; the choir boys 2/4 ; the sacrists 8d ; ~~the~~ servers 4d. ~~the~~ beadle 4d ; the porter 4d ; his man 2d ; nine altarists for a peal 18d ; wax 8d.

Dated 28 March 1487.

Seal of Dean and Chapter
perfect.

Crown licence to acquire lands to the yearly value of forty marks to endow a Chantry Priest to say manes for the souls of King Edward IV and his consort when dead and of Andrew Hulse.

10 February 19 Ed. IV. Seal perfect.

Inventory of vestments and ornaments of
the chantry / temp. Ed. VI. *of Andrew Holes in
Salisbury Cathedral*

A vestment of white damask broidered with
white flowers, and an orphrey in the same
vestment of red damask with his arms in the
Cross.

Also two frontals, one for above the
altar, the other for beneath of the same
work.

Another vestment of white damask with an
orphrey red in principal almost worn out.

Another vestment of red damask with a
black orphrey almost done.

A vestment of light green demisay :
orphrey of red demisay, daily occupied and
most worn.

A black vestment of damask with orphrey
of blue, broidered with borders of gold,
needing repair.

Three altar-cloths (linthiamina
benedicta), marked H.A.

A stout (robustum) altar cloth.

Two silver gilt chalices with his arms.

Two silver cruets.

A missal marked 'extra chorum' in red
on second leaf.

Two corporals with case.

Two napkins (manutergia) for altar.

A paxbrede of ivory.

A great Chest for keeping the ornaments.

Another vestment of red cloth of gold of
lucays (Lucca ?) with orphrey of white
broidered with flowers.

Another of same.

Note by authority of the...

Quarner 2 -17

Deed of sale by Robert Whyte of
Christchurch Twineham, in consideration of
£180, to Warden Whyte and the Scholars
Clerks of the said pension of £9.6.8 which
had been granted to Robert Whyte by King
Edward VI on the suppression of the chantry.

20 August 3 Ed. VI. Signed
'P. me Robertum Whyght'.
Seal perfect.

Deed of sale by said Robert Whyte to said Warden and Scholars Clerks in consideration of £22, of two acres of arable land without Northgate near the place where a dove cot used to stand, and four small meadows under St. Katherine's Hill, containing by estimation four acres nigh St. Cross mill.

10 January 1 Ed. VI.

Signed but seal gone.

Archbishop Arundel's injunction in 6 H. IV.

'Memoranda de litera archiepiscopi missa custodi pro quendam scolarem admittendo in proxima electione'.

A parchment register of names of fellows and scholars to be made.

A register of all muniments and charters on parchment to be made.

Seals of evidences to be wrapped in linen.

Muniments of several manors to be placed in separate hampers (cophinis) and labelled.

Enough hampers to be made for the purpose.

Warden to make indentures of the goods of the College in his hands for the use of his office.

Indentures to be made of the goods and ornaments of Chapel delivered to the sacrist.

Indentures to be made of utensils delivered to the officials of the pantry, butlery, kitchen, bakehouse, stable, garden, and barber's shop.

Defects in lead on roof of chapel and hall to be made good, also defects in the belfry ; the bells to be better hung and supported ... defects in glass of chapel windows to be made good ... the eastern window in the Treasury to be stopped up on account of dangers by night.

At the back of this roll are memoranda touching Harmondsworth.

Roll of memoranda, probably by Warden Morys, circa 1395 : e.g.

Two extracts from great Roll of the Pipe XIX Ric. II giving £8.10.5½ as the sum paid by the College in respect of a moiety of the tenth granted by the clergy in 18 Ric. II for divers temporalities and spiritualities of the College ; and 66/8 as the second moiety of the same tenth paid for Downton parsonage.

To speak to the Founder about confirming the festival of the dedication of the College chapel which is kept on 3 October ; about establishing a library and providing books for it : about a bible for reading in Hall : about providing vestments and books for chapel : about the cultivation of serf land (terra nativa) at Ropley : and about having a copy of the Bull obtained by him for sacramental privileges and oblations in chapel.

Cardinal Beaufort's injunction,
touching the number to be taught in College.

'Henry by divine permission &c. to Warden Morys, greeting. Whereas the statutes require that seventy scholars and ten extranei sons of friends of the College shall be taught grammar by a master deputed for the purpose yet as present, as we are informed, the same master is teaching eighty or a hundred extranei beyond the aforesaid

number, and that contrary to the pious intention of the Founder, when one master is not enough to teach such a number : now therefore we enjoin you after Michaelmas next to admit no extranei beyond the prescribed number of ten to study grammar (ad audiendam gramaticam) within the College'. At Wolvesey Castle, 10 April 1411. Seal damaged.

Petition of the Warden and Scholars Clerks 'to your Lordship' (dominacioni vestre) probably some intimate of Wykeham, praying for pecuniary assistance in consequence of the grave and intolerable expenses they have incurred year by year since the foundation of the College at the will of the Founder in building churches, chapels, granges and other works, the combined sacrifices they have had to make through litigation in defence of their estates and in agreeing with their adversaries (in redempcione amicitie adversariorum), and finally, the expense they have been at in maintaining sons of gentlemen in College so many years by direction of the Founder, and not to mention the expenses of the queristers from his chapel at Wolvesey.

Not dated.

Attached to this document is a similar 71 petition, addressed 'Reverendi Patres et domini' and a roll of extraordinary 71 expenses, from 18 Ric. II to 2 H. IV, viz.:-

Commons of sons of John Uvedale, Henry Popham and William Askam, citizen of London, and of a relative of Sir John Chyterne, canon of Sarum, together with the expenses of John Harry alienigena, and of the commons of the kinsfolk of John Sy and of the kinsman of John Wakfeld, clerk in the Common Bench: also of the sons of other gentlemen admitted to Commons by order of the Founder: also of the commons of his choristers attending College chapel by his order

36 3 8

Expenses within College, such as purchase of vessels for brewhouse, bakehouse and cellar, divers utensils for kitchen, hall, pantry and chapel: hewing and cartage of timber; cementing and plastering (daubando) the floor and walls of new chamber at end of hall; repairing pinnacles of chapel and hall: for? for vestments; for double doors in 'les vicez'; for ironwork and locks for said doors; for washing place (lavatorium) and swipe for raising water from well near kitchen; for building called 'le skelyng'; for pigs in garden.

82 15 2½

Expenses without College :- on buildings and rectories prior to 4 H. IV, such as chancel at Harmondsworth, new chamber and grange at Isleworth, and chancel there : chancel at Heston and grange there : grange and chamber at Andwell : new kitchen and repairs of grange and other buildings at Downton : new grange at Combe Bisset : hatches and water wheel at Durrington ; new hall at Fernham, repairs of hall, chamber and chapel at St. Cross in Isle of Wight ; new chancel at Hampton-on-Thames ; stone, timber and other materials provided for new chancel at Twickenham ; besides construction of new mill at St. Cross, which is not brought into this account because not yet completed ; and repairs of chancel at Hamble, with new roof.

£713 12 11½

Besides this sum, a sum of £793 13 5½ has been advanced to the Warden out of the Founder's coffers (de cofris domini) through the hands of the treasurer of Wolvesey ; and another sum of 120^l 9 10 from same quarter was expended in 3 H. IV on the wall on east side of garden, making a total outlay of

£1746 18 1½

Extract of the Treasurer's
Donus I.

70(c)

28 ✓

Another copy of the roll of extraordinary expenses [70(b)] 18 Ric. II - 3 Hen. IV.

Donus I.

28a. ✓

Simon Membury's indenture of monies advanced to Warden Morys in respect of wall on east side of garden - by virtue of a precept from the Founder dated 14 April : [402]

27 May	10	0	0
3 June	10	0	0
17 "	10	0	0
23 "	5	0	0
1 July	5	0	0
3 "	4	0	0
" "	1	0	0
15 "	40	0	0
22 "	10	0	0

(continuation card)

(72)

29 July	3	0	0
3 September	20	0	0
	<u>118</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

Computus of Warden Morys of monies
 expended on works at the College from
 28 November 19 Ric. II to 6 November
 20 Ric. II. (1395-6)

Monies received :-

In hands of Warden Morys	35	4	
Of Simon Membury, treasurer of Wolvesey	100	0	0
The goods of the College	24	11	2½
Of Simon Membury at close of this account by virtue of letter from Lord de Warre dated at Esher 12 December 20 Ric. II for the making of divers books for the College	29	8	11
	<u>155</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>5½</u>

Monies expended :-

Wages of plumbers and others by the day covering the bell- tower (campanile) with lead	68	5	
3000 lead nails, 300 board nails, 34 lb. pewter	19	8	
Three locks and keys for the doors of the bell tower	2	4	
Richard Fynour of Mottisfont purifying 8 ? of lead giving 16 ^d the ?	10	8	
Five chests bound with iron and ten locks and keys	108	8	
Timber bought of William atte Strode for studies (<u>studia</u>) including felling and cartagè	39	9	

Wainscot and other plank bought and sawed, with carriage	111	8	
John Roo, making 16 studies	106	8	
Two 'speres' (grilles) to doors of Vice-Warden's chamber and latrine, by day work	7	0	
Keys, latches (<u>clikettis</u>) and other necessary ironwork	35	1	$\frac{1}{2}$
Prior of St. Helen's, for leave to gather 355 tons of 'burres' on the Prior's land in Isle of Wight at 1 ^o the ton, wages of day labourers gathering said 'burres'	111	0	
Gathering and cracking 30 tons greenstone and 13 tons 'platens' (flat stones)	26	1	
Boatage of 300 tons of burres and platens	12	3	4
Wages of day labourers carrying said burres ashore at St. Denys	5	0	
Paid divers carters for carting said stone to College	27	12	2
Paid Richard Porter of Farnham for wages of divers labourers digging clay at Farnham and of carters carting it to Otterbourne for making tiles to pave chancel and vestiary	18	6	
William Tyler of Otterbourne for 8000 tiles to pave chancel and vestiary, at 10/- the thousand	4	0	0
Paid John Davy for paving 29 rods within Chamber Court (<u>infra</u> <u>quadratum Collegii</u>) at 2/- the rod	58	0	
9 quarters 4 bushels lime for said work and repairing defects about College	6	10	
Wages of divers labourers digging rubbish in the pit for raising level of garden, and other jobs	58	8	
Paid divers carters for carting rubbish from the pit and for 13 'pots' of flints bought for the works	110	10	$\frac{1}{2}$
Wages of mason and labourers employed making oven	9	1	
Five horses bought at different times with the expenses of Adam Smyth and John Kyng buying them	6	8	4
Two bridles with bits complete	66	8	
Collar and cart-saddle with white leather harness and horse shoes, and physic for sick horses	34	1	$\frac{1}{2}$
Hay and oats for carthorses	66	1	

Various utensils in bakehouse and brewhouse	7	6	5½
Wages for various necessary works in the different offices	10	14	3½
John Kyng for his trouble in providing for carting burrees and gettin cloth for the servants of the King at divers times			20 ^d
Cutting 150 piles at Ropley and cartage home for foundation of new garden wall	9	7	
Four dozen and seven skins vellum (<u>de velym</u>) for a gradual beginning 'Et dicatur', containing 27 quires with flyleaves (custodiis) at 5/- the dozen skins	22	11	
Writing the said gradual	17	0	
Noting it	13	4	
Four dozen and four skins vellum for a gradual beginning 'Quatuor temporum' containing 26 quires at 5/- the dozen skins	21	8	
Writing it	18	0	
Noting, illuminating and binding it	26	8	
Four dozen and four skins vellum for a gradual beginning '-ane supradicte' containing 26 quires at 5/- the dozen skins	21	8	
Writing it	16	4	
Noting, illuminating and binding it	24	0	
Four dozen skins vellum for a gradual containing 24 quires with flyleaves at 5/- the dozen skins	20	0	
Writing, illuminating and binding it	44	8	
Two dozen and six skins vellum for making a book called <u>Graduale pro gradu chori</u> beginning 'ira mea', containing 15 quires at 4/6 the dozen skins	11	3	
Writing, noting, illuminating and binding it	21	2	
Two dozen and two skins vellum for a Collectary beginning 'Vicio', containing 13 quires with flyleaves at 4/- the dozen	8	8	
Writing, noting, illuminating and binding it	21	0	
Eleven dozen and four skins vellum for a complete Legend beginning 'Quia Dixerunt', containing 34 quires at 4/6 the dozen skins	51	0	

Writing it	72	0
Illuminating and binding it	30	0
Six dozen skins vellum for six Processional each containing 15 quires at 4/6 the dozen	27	0
Writing, noting, illuminating and binding it	33	0
Six dozen skins vellum in stock to make other books at different prices	24	11
Seven doe skins for binding said books	13	4
A Processional bought of one of the chaplains	16	0
	<hr/>	
	154	0 1½
In hand	1	15 4
	<hr/>	
	155	15 5½
	<hr/> <hr/>	

Another from 6 November 20 Ric. II to
25 November 21 Ric. II. (1396-7)

Monies received :-	
Arrears of last year	35 4
Of Simon Membury	140 0 0
For goods of the College sold	10 0 14
	<hr/>
	151 16 6
	<hr/> <hr/>
Monies expended :-	
Carpenter's wages making partition and study (<u>studium</u>) in Warden's upper chamber with a press (<u>pressinum</u>) for his clothes	38 10
- Plumber lining trough in brewhouse in ground under cooler with lead from stock and six lbs solder	3 0
Plank and timber for said partition and other jobs done or going to be done	6 7 1
Nails, 'twistes' (eyes) and hooks for door of said study, lock and key and padlock for outer gate of garden, an iron rake and hoe with nails bought for making and mending the scholars' beds etc.	11 7½
Cartage of piles from Ropley	76 8
Felling trees and pointing said piles	36 3
Paid masons (<u>parietores</u>) making new well between Susterne Spital and the Close of the College	75 11
Paid divers workmen and labourers waiting on masons, and driving piles with a ram (<u>uno grosso ramme</u>) and digging burrees sand and rubbish	101 7

Paid for burre, rubbish and flints with cartage, also digging and cartage of sand for said wall and for raising level of cloisters and vestibule (<u>introitus capelle</u>) while the wall was building; and of the garden	13	14	0
302 pots of flints bought	8	13	8
Paid for scaffold and scaffold nails		8	8
Binding in iron two chests for treasury, iron for windows there and seven locks and keys to said chests and a chest in the Warden's chamber; also lock and key to bolt of south door by chapel over against Cloisters; also two locks to iron bolt of door between chapel and cloisters, together with a stock lock and a wicket-lock for the wicket in said door with three latches (cliketti)	6	8	0
Chalk stones bought for said works	6	16	4
Glass for four windows in Warden's hall		13	4
Paid for divers necessaries such as pickaxes, hoes and spades, and binding with iron one 'hand-ramme'		16	11
Paid for new cooler (cuua), sixteen standards (stillions) and thirteen 'Kivers' bought last year		28	8
Plumber making seats of the common latrine of College, lead with lead nails bought for the purpose, and paid carpenter		3	1
Carpenter making door with wicket (<u>portula</u>) between Chapel and Cloisters in the open place there and a hatch at entrance to kitchen; also six rails at steps in divers places for the convenience of people (<u>pro aisiamento hominum</u>)		4	-
Adam Smyth for staples, hooks and nails and iron hinges bought		5	8
Covering top of new wall with straw		7	11
Making well in brewhouse with windlass (<u>machina</u>) for drawing water		45	4
120 planks wainscot and 12 'rigelbords' bought at Southampton with expenses of picking and smoothing (<u>triando</u>) them and cartage		42	3

Paid William Ikenham and son and a third carpenter making flooring (<u>celura</u>) in Treasury together with working up (in part) 100 boards for School and a workshop (<u>logge</u>) for the workmen, and sawyers' wages	46	3	
Paid for floor nails and spikes (<u>selyngnaill et spikyng</u>) for said flooring and for the porter's box 'la logge' at Middle Gate and staples and hinges for the door	3	11	
Paid for 45600 Flanders tiles	15	5	4
Paid for 1000 tiles of a larger size and cartage of the whole	18	2	
Laying said tiles in divers rooms to be paved	4	13	0
Labourers filling up and levelling floor to be paved, together with digging rubbish for the purpose in the pit	7	0	
Labourers mixing mortar and carrying it to the places where it was used	9	3	
Parchment for four processionals over and above those made last year	23	2	
Noting, illuminating and binding them with clasps of laton gilt and 10 laton bosses for the new Legend written last year	28	9	
Expended at Isleworth on new grange and granary	39	3	2½
At Hampton-on-Thames on a new grange and granary	16	3	4
Total	£150	0	14
In hand	1	15	4
	£151	16	6

Another, from 26 November 21 Ric. II to
3 December 22 Ric. II. (1397-8)

Monies received :-	£.	s.	d.
Of Simon Membury	121	2	10
For bark and top of oaks bought of Stephen Carol	6	0	11
Three cart horses sold	33	4	
Four planks wainscot sold			21
	<hr/>		
Total	£128	18	10
	<hr/> <hr/>		

Monies expended :-

William Roo, carpenter, making larder under Hall steps in addition to 5/8 paid him on account last year	7	8	
Two hinges for door to larder, weighing 7 lbs. at 2d, 200 lath nails and lattice for larder door and 200 board nails	2	3	
24 lb. iron at 2d. for windlass to well in brewhouse (<u>machina fontis in brasina</u>)	4	0	
William Roo and mates making new study in corner chamber east- wards (the one over Fourth) and pair hinges, 2 lb. iron at 2d.	8	9	
Paid him making a spere (grille) in Warden's upper chamber	3	4	
400 floor nails and board nails and 100 tin floor nails for said study spere and mestick (partition) in larder	2	3	

Paid William Roo for a (?) made in the guardroom in the brewhouse and for a shed for the scribe and for making the fellows' and scholars' bedsteads	13	8
John Davy, for paving the butler's room and guardroom in brewhouse with 5000 tiles at 2/-	11	0
Thomas Dayseye serving the previous with rubbish and mortar	4	9
10 quarters of lime bought over and above lime bought in previous year	10	0
3514 pots of rubbish and burres for raising level of garden	19	12 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Divers labourers trenching garden to raise level and gathering rubbish and burres in the pit (Apparently the garden was warped, the soil being taken up and laid on top of the burres and rubbish used to raise the surface)	6	7 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
William Plastrer for cementing the floor of chamber within brew- house and steps in scholars' chamber (That steps can these have been ? The scholars' chambers were all on the ground floor)	63	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paid for 300 laths and 3000 lath nails	5	11
Paid for fixing iron noses and catullis to candlesticks of plaster		18
98 pots of flints bought at divers prices	50	8
Adam Howbrond, for gathering 20 tons of plateners and carrying them to port	28	4
Prior of St.Helen's for leave to gather said plateners on own land		20
Boatage of 20 tons of greenstone for the garden gate	26	8
Boatage of 8 tons of greenstone from 'Wache' (Wight ?) to port	12	0
Divers labourers removing said stone to shore	14	0
Carting said stone, 17 loads, to College	33	0

Carting 14 lodges of plateners from port to College	26	9
John Mason, of the Isle of Wight, making gateway near garden and providing freestone for the work (This is the gateway leading from S.W. corner of Outer Court to Meads)	6	5 4
Labourers carrying said stones to masons employed in building gateway		18
30 quarters of lime	30	6
5 pots of sand, besides sand in stock	2	8½
4 dozen nails for scaffold and 300 withes	6	2
Carpenter making centres for arch	2	2
William Ikenham, making folding doors for gateway and hanging them	26	8
6 hinges, 6 staples, spikes, nails, etc., 348 lb. iron at 2½d the lb.	43	6
2 locks and keys	2	0
An oak wedge for the centres of gateway and 160 floor boards bought for doors of gateway	10	0
Stephen Sane for a grove of trees (<u>una grava bosci</u>) and three oaks bought for two 'somers' (brest- summers) and two board stocks	16	10 0
Divers men looking after said grove after purchase, and felling the trees therein	20	10
Cartage of two 'somers' bought for chamber at end of hall	8	0
Carting 200 loads of timber from said grove to College	9	8 4
Carting remaining timber	24	2
Divers labourers making good the road out of said grove and helping carters to load	16	5½

William Ikenham and his mates hewing said timber to make chamber at end of hall, and repairing machine of scaffold (pulley and windlass ?) for lifting timber for said chamber, and for hewing and cutting the boards and erecting them 4 12 1

Divers labourers assisting carpenters to raise said timber, machine and scaffold 10 4

Sawing 175 boards for said chamber, measuring 1720 feet at 15d the 100 feet and expenses to and from Finchhampstead 22 6

Paid for 1400 floor nails and a quarter of lath nails to fix said boards 7 1

Mason (lathomus) setting corbels to carry the 'somers' and wall plates in said chamber 13 6

350 feet of boards bought for other works 6 8

Paid William Ikenham and his mates for making roof of dovecot at Hamble with cartage of timber from Allington to Hamble and labour 105 8½

100 laths for said roof 2 6

1500 shingle nails, 1500 stone nails, 50 scaffold nails, 200 board nails and 200 floor nails bought for said dovecot 7 8

4500 Purbeck tiles for roof with freight 12/- 54 -

John Brodye, tiler, and his mates tiling said roof and finding the lath pins 38 4

Cartage of said tiles from the shore to dovecot and church 6 7

Thomas Mason, mending defects in wall of said dovecot and making walls even before the carpenter, and making door 27 5½

14 quarters lime for walls of said dovecot together with sand and nails bought for scaffold 20 7

John Brodye in part payment for 4500 tiles remaining at Hamble for other work in future 37 8

William Ikenham hewing timber for new room or hall at Hamble and made ready as far as framing : with wages of labourers assisting carpenter	51 0
William Ikenham, making partition in cellarer's room for wine and for rails in the hall together with two hinges two staples and 160 nails	3 3
John Burde of Purbeck for stones bought for lanterns at gates together with wages of those who erected them and carried the stone	15 10
Adam Smyth drawing out for divers implements used in the garden and chalk pit and horse shoes	46 7½
Vellum for antiphonary	20 8
Writing 31 quires and a half	42 0
Materials for scribe	2 1
William Ikenham, making (?)	108 9
Making a grille and door of fellows' chamber near latrine	4 2
Making door and window in chamber at end of hall with the ironwork and lime purchased	46 2½
Expenses of warden, treasurer of Wolvesey and Master John Crodesele superintending carpenters work on estates in turn	6 8
Paid William Wyse on account for new roofs of chancels at Heston and Isleworth	100 0
	<hr/>
	128 18 10½
	<hr/> <hr/>

Another, from 14 February 2 H. IV to
2 December 3 H. IV. (1401)

Monies received :-

In hands of Warden Morys	21	5	
Of Simon Membury	150	0	0
			<hr/>
Total	£151	1	5
			<hr/> <hr/>

Monies expended :-

Wages of masons (positorum) erecting walls for stable chamber and other buildings on the west part of College	12	3	0
Wages of masons (lathomorum) making four doors, sixteen windows, two chimneys with breasts in said buildings and new gateway	7	15	4½
William Ikenham on account of 21 ^s his contract price for woodwork in said buildings and for aumries (almaria) in vestibule	18	0	0
Wages of slaters and roofers covering roofs of said buildings with Purbeck	9	3	4
Wages of labourers assisting the masons and roofers and other crafts- men and gathering burres, driving piles, etc.	11	3	7
Piles bought including the pointing them and cartage	4	14	2
Flints bought in addition to stock from last year	4	3	11½
Sand bought (whereof 4.3.1½ left for next year)	7	15	4½
220 quarters lime at 12d	11	0	0
Cartage of burres of chalk- stone from pit for said walls	65	9	¼
Gathering and cartage of said burres and rubbish for raising level of garden	13	13	8¼

48 tons of greenstone, 412 cubic feet price per cubic foot when hewn 2d, less 2/-	66	8
Boatage of said stone at 18d per ton together with 16d for making a way for landing it in port	73	4
16000 Purbeck slates at 13 ^s the thousand, including boatage, less C/8 paid on account last year	10	16 0
Timber bought at Schamilhurst ³ (<i>Shamblahurst in South Stoneham</i>)	66	8
Hewing said timber in the wood	32	2
Cartage of said timber, greenstone and Purbeck together with the cartage of 28 tons of Bere stone received from J. Wayte at St. Denis	22	15 1
8 locks and keys and 18 (²) (₂)		
	28	0
Ironwork for doors and windows of said buildings and for little window between well and kitchen	39	0
15 Rygolboards for the little aumries (almariolis) including cartage	11	6
9 dozen oak boards, measuring 1000 feet at 2/4	23	4
32 Eavesboards for roof of said buildings	5	11
2000 laths for said roofs	10	10
300 'golet' nails, 100 clout nails 100 crop nails for aumries		13
1400 floor nails, 600 board nails 1250 water nails, 100 lead nails, 16400 stone nails, 1000 shingle nails for said works	49	8
19000 brads bought for making mud walls (<u>muros terreos</u>)	20	7
2000 laths, small size, for making said walls	12	3
600 laths bought for making pigstye in garden, also 6000 stonenails, 500 board nails, 200 lath nails, 910 floor nails, 100 lead nails for said buildings and for the swipe of well near kitchen, and for other works, also for 7000 tilepins	21	0
Bought a quatron and 12 crestys (ridge tiles) of John Chonde and for crests and tiles bought of Simon Membury last year	18	0

Paid wallers (parietatoribus) making said mud walls in new chamber and elsewhere	18	4
Red ochre for said mud walls	2	0
Paid for a strut cord for raising timber	8	9
Sounds (zoundys) to make fish glue for aumries	2	10
3 dozen hurdles, three cart loads of withes	6	5
3 wheel barrows and hand barrows, sieves, hoes, hoops for vessels, resin, packthread and a mason's line and paper	4	1½
2 white rings for doors		10
Expenses of Robert Mathew riding to Purbeck, Isle of Wight, and elsewhere, for stone and other materials at divers times	20	7
Gratuities to Richard Mason, clerk of the works, and clerk who wrote bills of quantities (<u>parcell' eorundem operum</u>)	10	0
Carpenter making a 'spere' in warden's hall and rails for the dossierthere and rails and other necessaries in his chamber, and mending old bridge in garden		11 0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	164	8 6
Deficiency	13	7 1
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	151	1 5
	<hr/>	<hr/>

Computus of Warden Morys of monies
expended on works at the College from
1 May 3 H. IV to 1 December 4 H. IV. (1402)

(a) is a draft with erasures
(b) is a fair copy

Monies received :-	£. s. d.
Of the Founder himself	100 0 0
Of Simon Membury	13 6 8
	113 6 8
	113 6 8
Monies expended :-	
Repaid Simon Membury monies advanced last year	13 7 1
478 beech trees bought at Privet of the chamberlain (<u>camerarius</u>) of St. Swithun's Priory to make piles for the foundations of the new wall east of the garden, at 13/4 per 100	63 4
Carpenter felling trees and pointing 1250 piles at 3/4 per hundred <u>minus in toto</u> 2/8	105 10
Henry White carting 3150 piles at 6/8 per hundred	10 16 8
William Synett and his mates driving the piles in the foundation of the new wall, 23 perches in length, at 6/2 the perch, including the making of a weir (<u>les wares</u>) between the wall and the river to shut out the water at 6/- and 2 extra	7 0 0
(This is the existing wall starting from the S.E. corner of Cloisters and running southwards 23 perches of 16½ feet. The continuation of it southwards was built ?)	
John Basset for 10 dozen new hurdles (<u>falde</u>) for the weir and for scaffold at 20d.	16 8
Henry Wodehay, for 320 feet of chalk ashlar (<u>petri de asshelere</u> <u>de calce</u>) at 6/- the 100 ft.	19 3
Sand (22/7 worth left for next year)	9 7 7

Flints (39/11 $\frac{1}{2}$ worth left for next year)	9	6	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cartage of 123 loads of flints received of treasurer of Wolvesey	12	6	
Cartage of 138 loads of burre and ashlar (old materials) received of him	15	8	
Cartage of burre of chalk from the quarry	7	14	10
Paid the masons (positores) setting the foundation to the water level	15	8	
Labourers' wages getting and bringing sand and burre, and for filling in with builder's rubbish (<u>pro rubys jactandis</u>) and for baling out the water serving the masons, and clearing out the rivers	73	7	
288 quarters 2 bushels lime at 12d. the quarter	14	8	3
John Barry, mason, his contract price (<u>in plena solucione taxacionis sue</u>) for carrying up the wall to its full height from the water level, 17 square perches at 14/- the square perch	12	5	0
The same, for making a new gateway in the wall to the road	66	8	
Adam Smyth, for iron bars in three arches turned under the wall for the passage and for divers implements for the work, together with two pickaxes and six hinges for the gates	22	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Timber for scaffold, with the carriage and withes for ties	12	3	
Two men riding in quest of materials	14	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Boatage of Bere stone, 30 tons, for the gateway etc.	6	0	0

'Expense ultra onera consueta Collegii'.

Record of expenditure on buildings, granges, chancels and other works about the College, and on its various manors and rectories from 18 Ric. II to 2 H. IV ; with an account of books and other things bought for divers offices within it, and an account of the commons of the fellow commoners (extrinsecorum commensalium) over and above what was received from the Founder :-

Three books of philosophy bought of Nicholas de Alresford, vicar of Downton, and assigned by the Founder (per dominum) to New College	66	8	
An old antiphonary with the music bought of William Botyler in 18 Ric. II	26	8	
A new gradual bought of Sir Robert Lechlade in 23 Ric. II	66	8	
A new antiphonary written in the College, cost in addition to 64/9 paid out of the Founder's own chest during progress	4	4	0
For writing and binding the new copy of the Statutes in 2 H. IV (this was the copy delivered 11 September that year, see ante	16	8	
Commons of writer employed in writing these and other books, in addition to payments by Founder in 20, 21, 22, 23 Ric. II	8	9	5
Three new antiphonaries bought in London, early in 3 H. IV	22	0	0
Total	£43	10	1
<u>Custus extrinsecorum commensalium.</u>			
Commons of William Askham's son boarded out (<u>existentis ad custus Collegii ad extra</u>) in 23 Ric. II by Founder's orders	16	8	
Commons of two sons of John Uvedale in 21, 22, and 23 Ric. II and 1 H. IV with commons of a third son part of that year in College	20	5	0
Commons of two sons of Henry Popham 33 weeks in 1 H. IV	66	0	
Necessary expenses of John Harry, <u>alienigena</u> , in College by Founder's order in 23 Ric. II and 1 H. IV, besides his commons	54	7	

John Barry, divers extras	15	0
Straw to thatch the wall	4	6
Wages of labourers thatchers	6	3
Oak plank for the doors for the gateway and other purposes	10	0
John Petell, timber for couples and for covering the new wall next year	20	0
John Mannyng for 4000 tiles for covering the new wall next year	22	0
Cartage of tiles from Otterbourne to the College	6	8
	<hr/>	
	120	9 10
Surplus	7	3 2

Commons of a relative of Master John Chytt ? at Scholars' table 33 weeks in 1 H. IV and 16 weeks in 2 H. IV	30 3
Commons of Thomas Chelsey's son in 3 and 4 H. IV	70 10½
Commons of William Tyttelsyde in 4 H. IV, 13/4 : of Thomas Sy <u>consanguineus</u> in 3 H. IV, 33/4 : of John Wakefield in 4 H. IV 34/2 : of John Levesham of Salisbury in 3 H. IV 4/6	4 0 4
Total	£36 3 8
<hr/>	
Custus operum intrinsecorum.	
Purchase by warden and bursars of various utensils for brewhouse, bakehouse, kitchen, cellar and chapel in 20 Ric. II besides payments from Founder's coffers	24 11 2½
Works in 21 Ric. II	10 1 2
Works in 23 Ric. II, viz. part carriage of timber from Allington and concreting the floor and plastering the walls (<u>pro area et muris daubandis</u>) of new chamber at end of Hall and repairing pinnacles of hall and chapel	101 0
Paid clearing timber at College for making presses for holding vestments, and four folding doors in the vestibule (<u>les Vicez</u>) with plank for the purpose and for ironwork and locks in 1 H. IV	11 6 3
Work in 2 H. IV making wash house by kitchen wall, swipe (<u>machina</u>) for raising water, pigstye in garden and mending roof of chaplains' chamber	9 14 9
New wall east of garden in 4 H. IV, besides monies received from Founder, part cost of wall next great latrine, and purchase and carriage of piles	15 17 6
Pair of organs bought in London in 4 H. IV with carriage down	6 3 4
	<hr/>
	£82 15 2½
	<hr/> <hr/>

Custus novorum edificiorum
forinsecorum.

New grange at Isleworth with
granary and grange at Hampton-on-
Thames in 21 and 22 Ric. II,
besides 257.6.6 from Founder's
treasurer, William Harden 89 2 3½

Work on new chancel at Harmonds-
worth with glazing the windows and
expenses of dedication 68 11 0½

New room at Harmondsworth at
north end of hall and repairs of
granary 15 1 10

Rebuilding grange at Andwell
and new mill sluice ; also new roof
of chamber and a new chimney there 48 4 6½

Repairs of grange, granary and
great gate of Rectory, Downton, and
new kitchen there besides repairs
of chambers 28 3 3

New chancels at Heston and
Isleworth, besides glazing four
windows and the expense of the
dedication, in addition to 100/-
received of the Founder in 22 and
23 Ric. II 94 0 0

New chancel at Hampton-on-Thames
and materials for new chancel at
Twickenham not yet finished, in
1 and 2 H. IV 66 4 8

Rebuilding grange at Combe
Bisset in 1 H. IV 9 6 11

New hall at Fernham in same year 67 4

New sluice and water wheel at
Durrington same year 25 3 1

Work on chapel and buildings
of St. Cross Priory in 1 and 2 H. IV 15 12 9

New grange at Heston in 2 H. IV 10 0 5

New ? 60 8

Making roof of new chancel at
Hampton-on-Thames and glazing windows
in 4 H. IV 12 13 6

New chancel at Twickenham same
year, except glazing the windows
which remains to be done 32 12 7½

New roof to Hamble church and
repairs of walls, doors, &c. 17 7 1

Total 2538 4 0

Sum total of all the above
expenses 700 12 11½

Add expended by Founder on College buildings to 2 H. IV	793 18 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
--	------------------------

Total expenses	<u>£1494 11 5</u>
----------------	-------------------

At back of this roll is a rental of estates in 2 H. IV and the following balance sheet :-

Rental of estates	470 15 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Expenditure	534 7 0
Contingent liabilities	84 11 0

So that the actual and possible expenditure exceeds the actual income by	148 2 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
--	------------------------

The actual expenses were :-

Commons : Warden &c.	56 11 6
Scholars	103 10 8
Servants & queristers	35 15 0
Workmen & guests	<u>5 8 6$\frac{1}{2}$</u>
	101 5 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

Pittance on twenty feast days ordained by statutes	5 0 0
Chapel	6 3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Books and copying statutes	13 17 9
Hall and other offices	4 3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Stable	14 16 5
Portions and stipends	98 1 8
Servants wages	11 6 10
Steward's fee and law charges	8 6 8
Buildings	9 14 9
Necessary expenses and Founder's kin	1 8 9
Commons of sick fellows	18 8
Costs of Visitation	2 19 10
Cloth for gowns	27 11 9
Do. for officers and servants	8 14 0
Allowance to Fellows and Schoolmaster for fur	1 16 8
'Custus forinsecus' being money paid to expedite business	5 14 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Repayment of loan	11 6 3
Costs of litigation	19 3 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Works at Heston, Hampton-on- Thames and Twickenham	77 4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$

Commons of sons of John Popham and John Tyttelsyde this year and expenses of entertainment 'diversorum valencium ex curialitate aut ex necessitate invitatorum'	4 12 3
	<hr/>
Sum total	£534 7 0
	<hr/> <hr/>

The contingent liabilities, i.e. those which the College might incur under the Statutes, but had not incurred, are set out as follows :-

Extra cost of Commons in a dear year (Rubric)	30 2 6
Pittance on Founder's five obits	1 13 4
Distribution on those days (Rubric)	4 7 5
Stipends of fellows too little this year by	15 0
Warden's servants' wages, too little this year by	8 4
Teachers allowed for 'consanguinei' 6/8 each, if there be four	1 6 8
Their commons in sickness, if one only sick at 2/- per week	5 4 0
Extra commons of chaplains while a Fellow sick at 1/6 per week	3 18 0
Cloth below proper allowance as allowed this year	3 9 0
Commons of consanguinei by Founder's prerogative (Rubric)	20 0 0
Pension of a warden if removed under Rubric, 20 marks or	13 6 8
	<hr/>
	£84 11 0
	<hr/> <hr/>

Another copy.

See fully in *Heute Field Club Paper*, (1917-18), VIII, 220
 in *Transcript* etc. (as 3 (2) 2-12)

Domus I.

80
29.✓

Indenture dated ^{1st} June 7 Ed. VI of plate from the Cathedral church and other churches and chapels within the City of Winchester sent by the Bishop (Poynt) and the mayor (Richard Bethell) to Sir Francis Jolson knt., treasurer of the King's jewel-house :- Two candlesticks, one monstrance, one pyx and three chalices with their patens of silver gilt, the same now defaced, weighing 629 oz. Item two basins of silver gilt. Item two carvers parcel gilt, two crewetts parcel gilt, one holy water pot with a sprinkell parcel gilt, two plates of a Gospel book parcel gilt, and the plate of one side of an Epistle book parcel gilt, one chrisinatory parcel gilt, one crosier staff with plates of silver parcel gilt, one cross parcel gilt, six chalices parcel gilt, four panels of a chair parcel gilt, the same panels being now defaced, the silver parcel gilt thereof weighing 501 oz. Item two crosses of silver.

Domus I.

'37'

81
30.✓

Copy Letter of Council to the commissioners appointed to survey and make sale of certain of the church goods within the County of Southampton, informing them of the King's (Ed. VI) pleasure that the new College of Winchester being a member of the University of Oxford "shall have and enjoy all their plate and other ornaments belonging to their church, so they convert the same from monuments of superstition to necessary and godly uses".

29 May 1553.

Domus I.

'38'

82
31.✓

Draft acquittance in handwriting of Warden White, dated 11 June same year, for the sum of (blank in orig.) for certain church stuff sold out of the said College by Sir Henry Seymour and Sir Francis Flemyng, knts, and William Kelway Esquire.

[Apparently the letter of Council came too late to stop the sale, so that the College received the money which the stuff sold for instead of retaining the stuff. But the circumstance of a blank being left in the draft acquittance renders it doubtful whether any money reached the College.]

Domus I.

83
32.✓

Archbishop Parker's dispensation 'dilectis nobis in Christo gardiano, subgardiano, sociis, ludimagistris, discipulis in grammatica, pueris choro servientibus, ceterisque ex fundatione simul in aula convictum habentibus in Collegio', permitting them to eat flesh on Wednesdays on account of the alleged scarcity and costliness of sea fish and the unwholesomeness of salted food. Provided, that all shall eat on that day in Hall intrant strangers present, and give to the poor 13/8 on Easter Eve yearly.

15 March 1564. Signed 'Matthæus Cantuar'. Seal in two fragments.

Domus I.

84
33.✓

Warden Whyte's return to the King's Commissioners of the net yearly value of the estates as £778.11.1.

Domus I.

85
34.✓

Estates appropriated to the two St. Mary Winton College prior to 1 June 15 Ric. II.

Domus I

85A

Paper Roll of College Estates beginning with Hammonds worth and ending with Durrington. The value of each estate is given 'hoc anno' together with the arrears then due and the names of the persons who owed the arrears.

[c. 1399]

Transferred from Excaubium Drawer.

Domus I.

86
35.✓

Annual value of the estates in 6,7,8 H. IV.

Domus I.

87
36.✓

Rental in 14 H. VIII.

Domus I.

83
37. ✓

Rental in 23 H.VIII.

Summary by Chilly in transcript etc.

Domus I.

89
38. ✓

Summary of Bursar's account for year ending at Michaelmas 29 H.VI.

Domus I.

(a) & (b) 90
39. ✓

Summer 4 s.

Plea of the Charter of Privileges in answer to claim of the Tenth granted per clericum in 27 H.VI. The assessment on each estate is set forth in the record. Extracted from the great roll of the Pipe for 30th H.VI. (*? 33).

Domus I.

91 - 95
40. ✓

Acquittances for divers instalments of Tenths and Fifteenths granted by Commons and Clergy temp. H.IV and H.VIII as paid by College.

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| <u>91</u> | Pipe Roll 9 Hen. IV - for Clerical 10 th of year 9. |
| <u>92</u> | " " 11 " " " " " " " " |
| <u>93</u> | " " 3 Edw. VI - Lay 15 th & 10 th of 26 Hen. VIII |
| <u>94</u> | " " 3 " " " " " " " 37 " " |
| <u>95</u> | " " 3 A Ph. & Mary " " " " " 37 " " |

Domus I

95A

Exemplification of the record of a payment of 47¹¹/₂ at the Exchequer as a portion of the goods etc. of Winchester College for 3 parts of a whole 15th & 10th granted to the King — in the 12th year of his reign, William Gardyn of Westminster & John Charleton being collectors; allowance being made on the account of John Heyland of Stratford-a-Bove etc., collectors of a 15th etc. granted in the 8th p. 10.

year, recorded in the Exchequer on the record remaining with the Clerk of the Pipe.

Undated: (15th).

[Note - The years must be of Edward IV i.e. 8 Edw. IV. [1468/9] or 12 Edw. IV. [1472/3]. v. Calendar of Fine Rolls 1461-71, p. 232; Cal. of Close Rolls 1468-76, p. 197, and p. 91. - John Layton is found witness and died of '45' Hen. VI. on p. 197.]

96
40a. ✓

Domus I.

Extracts from the Great Roll of the Pipe in 29, 30 and 32 H. VI giving the particulars of various sums payable under the head of Tenths in Winchester, in the archdeaconries of London, Essex, Winchester, Dorset, Hereford, Sarum, and the hundreds of Middlesex, Southampton, Wilts and Dorset.

Domus I

NOTE:

(91-96)
after

for further acquittances from the
Crown:

See Barton No. 3690^{a-k}
Moundsmere No. 14400A^{a-i}

97
40b. ✓

Domus I.

'Rental of the severall Mannors belonging to Winchester College in Winchester, Rumsy and South^{ton} anno Dni 1708'.

98
41. ✓

Domus I.

Deed of covenant by the dean (Fleshmonger) and chapter of Chichester with the wardens (London and More) and the Scholars Clerks of the two St. Mary Winton Colleges ~~that~~ that the dean and chapter and their successors shall perform the duties imposed on them by Robert Sherborne, ~~former~~ bishop of Chichester, in consideration of estates in the counties of Bucks, Middlesex, Sussex, Berks and Surrey given by him with that intent. Chief of these duties are to celebrate the anniversary of Robert Bishop Shirborne in the same manner

as it was then being celebrated, he being yet alive, according to the bishop's deed of foundation, dated 7 March, 1523, and to maintain the four Wykehamical prebends of **Bursalis, Exceit, Wyndam & Bargham** in Chichester Cathedral.

Dated 16 August 1531. Capitular seal perfect. This deed is illuminated.

Domus I.

99
41a.

Memorandum, incomplete, of Bishop Sherborne's benefactions to Winchester College. He gave £18 in his life time, and by will a sum of £120 in the hands of Thomas Onley, gent, of Sussex, who promised to pay it in sixteen years.

Domus I.

100
42. ✓

Appointment dated A.D. 1450, 4 Pope Nicolas, of William Kenton clerk, as a Notary Public with authority to make wills, deeds etc. * by William Russell clerk, subdelegate of the Lord John de Erkyngan, alias Sydenham, Citizen of Lincolne Count Palatine of the Northern Barons imp of the Imperial Count, delegate of the King of the Romans.

* h. Prokurarius, ~~son~~ son of the late Seal nearly perfect

Domus I.

100, 102

Amicabilis Concordia.

Amicabilis Concordia.

of agreement

Copy/dated 1 July 1444 between two Royal Colleges (Eton and King's) and two Wykehamical Colleges for mutual aid.

N.B. not an original

Domus I (Chest 3 no. 454)

102A^a

Letter, dated 26 Ladbroke Square, W.11
18 May 1943 to Austin [Smyth] from Herbert
[Chitty] touching:

- 1) "The Address from Eton when we celebrated our quingentenary, and
- 2) A print of the Amicabilis Concordia,
--- I received them from Fith as Keeper of
Wiccamica ---." He adds that formerly they
hung framed in Moberly Library before that
Library was transferred to Brewery.

Domus I (Chest 3 no 454)

102A^b

Printed copy of the Amicabilis
Concordia. Presumably that referred to in
Chitty's letter No. 102A^a

Domus I (Chest 3 no 454)

102A^c

Copy of letter, dated The Lodge Eton College,
Windsor 1 May 1944, to the Warden of
Winchester [The Rt. Hon. H. T. Baker] called
from the Provost of Eton Lord Quickswood
calling his attention to the 500th
anniversary of the Amicabilis Concordia.

Domus I (Chest 3 no. 454)

102A^d

Letter, dated The Lodge, Eton College,
22 May 1944, to the same from the same
concerning the arrangements for the
celebration of Amicabilis Concordia at the
Eton Match, which had fell on the same
day.

Domus I (Chest 3 no 454)

102A^e

Letter, New College, Oxford 22 May 1944, to the same from the Sub. Warden of New College A[lic] H[afford] Smith inviting the representatives of the other Colleges to Oxford for a celebration of the Amicabilis Concordia.

Domus I (Chest 3 No 454)

102A^f

Letter, dated The Lodge, Eton College, 2 June 1944, ~~to~~ to the Warden of Winchester from the Provost of Eton concerning arrangements for the celebration.

Domus I (Chest 3 No 454)

102A^g

Copy of Notice from the Provost to the Fellows concerning the same, dated 13 June 1944.

Domus I (Chest 3 No. 454)

102A^h

Copy of a telegram from Sir Victor Mallet with greetings from Wykehamists & Etonians celebrating in Stockholm.

1 July 1944.

Domus I (Chest 3 no. 454)

102Aⁱ

Copy of a telegram from the International monetary conference of 44 nations at Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, sent by Maynard Keynes to the Provost of Kings informing him of the celebration held at the conference.

2 July [1944]

Domus I (Chest 3 no 454)

102A^j

Cutting from "The Wykehamist" of 31 July 1944 concerning the celebration.

Domus I (Chest 3: no 454)

102A^k

Notice from "The Times" of
4 July 1944 of Honorary Fellowships
at New College conferred on the Warden of
Winchester & the Provosts of Eton & King's
Colleges on the occasion of the quinqucentenary
of the Amicabilis Concordia.

Domus I (Chest 3: no 454)

102A^e

Latin letter from New College to the
other 3 Colleges on the occasion of the
quinqucentenary of Amicabilis Concordia.

1 July 1944.

Seal pendant.

Domus I (Chest 3: no 454)

102A^m

Latin letter of Winchester College
to the other three Colleges.

Seal pendant.

1 July 1944.

[The letter was drafted by Mr. Poynton, and
transcribed and illuminated by I. G. MacDonald (coll)]

Domus I (Chest 3: no 454)

102Aⁿ

Another copy of the same.

Domus I (Chest 3: no 454)

102A^o

Latin letter of Eton College to the
other 3 Colleges.

Vigil of the Visitation of Blessed Mary
[1 July] 1944

Seal.

Domus I (Chest 3: no 454)

102A^p

Latin letter of King's College, Cambridge,
to the other 3 colleges.

Kal. Julii [1 July] 1944.

Seal.

Domus I

102 B

Illuminated greetings from Eton College
to Winchester College on the 500th anniversary
of the opening of the College in 1893.

Domus I.

103

Miscellaneous.

Abstract by Chitty in Manuscript 103

103

Domus I.

Misc. 1

Miscellaneous.

Grant by Prior and Convent of Southwick
to Warden and Scholars Clerks of timber and
underwood in Dodeholt at Hannington, with
liberty to cut carry away and make charcoal
of the same during the next four years at the
price of £20 payable by four yearly instalments
of £5. At Southwick on Michaelmas Day
20 H.VI. Seal of Priory nearly perfect.

DOMUS II

Domus Drawer II.

104 - 692

- 104 - 249 A. Royal Letters, etc. (see also Domus IV 23-437-468)
250 - 351 B. Visitations, Scrutinies, etc.
352 - 399 C. Admissions, Resignations, Oaths, etc.
390 - 409 D. Period of Commonwealth, etc.
410 - 522 E. Warden Harris's correspondence, etc.
523 - 536 F. Foreign Matters.
537 - 552 G. Addenda.
553 - 685 Papers from "The Warden's Box"
686 - 692 Miscellanea.

104 - 219

Domus II.

A.

Royal Letters, etc.

104

Domus Drawer II.

A.1.

Copy of letter (date, signature and addressee's name omitted), from a Commissioner for purveying timber for Queen Elizabeth's Navy, signifying, by Direction of the Lord High Treasurer, that according to the privilege of the Charter of the College none should meddle with the timber in the College woods, and that those who were at work on the College woods at Tilehurst (Berks) and Andwell (Hants) have been ordered to cease from further meddling therein. ENGLISH. PAPER.

See No. 4 in list of Original letters.

Domus II

104 A

Letter, dated Greenwich 24 June 1568
from Queen Elizabeth recommending Stephen
Norreys as scholar.

Paper. English.

See No. 5 in list of Original letters.

Domus II

104 B

Letter, date Hampton Court 2 March
1569/[170], recommending Gaven Frye as a
scholar from Queen Elizabeth.

Paper. English.

See No. 6 in list of Original letters.

Domus II

104 C

Letter, dated Greenwich 8 May 1574,
from Queen Elizabeth recommending Thomas
Gregory as scholar.

Paper. English.

See No. 10 in list of Original letters.

Domus II

104 D

Letter, dated Greenwich 8 August
39 Eliz. [1597], from Queen Elizabeth,
recommending Constantine Tunton, Scholar,
for election to New College.

Paper. English.

See 1957 Exhibition, No. 70, p. 18
H.C. in Wijchambi, no. 536 (Dec. 1914), pp. 358-9.

105

Domus Drawer II.

A. 2.

3 Novr. 1603 - Letter under the signet
of King James I, requiring the Warden and
Fellows to remove themselves and the
Scholars from the College, and to yield
their house and lodgings to the King's Judges
and Serjeants while the Courts are kept in
the Bishop's Palace of Wolvesey at Winchester.

ENGLISH. PAPER.

Oct.-Novr.1914 - Letters, etc., relating to the Hon. Mr Justice Atkin and his staying at the Warden's Lodgings during the Hampshire Assizes, 4-11 Novr.1914. ENGLISH. PAPER

Domus II

For probable nomination of 1484

v. Hamble No. 10681

See M. Toyne in Hants Field Club Proc., (1953), XVIII pt.1, pp.12-27. 1957 Exhibition, No. 77, p.28

107

Domus II.

A.3.

"From our Court at Newport in the Isle of Wight this 13th of November 1648" - letter of King Charles I, recommending William Myles, a Winchester Scholar, for election to New Coll., Oxford. ENGLISH. PAPER.

108 - 153

Domus II.

A.4.

Letters of Charles II, recommending boys for election to Winchester College, or New College, Oxford :- ENGLISH. PAPER.

Domus II.

A.4.

1660. See 1957 Exhibition, no. 78, pp. 28-9.

109 10 June. William Roane, sone of Robert Roane, servant to Charles I. New Coll.

108 4 June. Charles Whitaker, 1st son of Charles W., "now in neere service about us". New Coll.

110 19 July. Roger Stanley - His father having "deserved well of us both in this present parliament and in the late times of confusion". New Coll.

111 3 Aug. (John) Webb, sone of Jerome W. Win.Coll.

P.T.O.

112 10 Aug. Thomas Middleton, an orphan, who had been a commoner for 3 years at the sole charges of Anne Jordan, his Aunt, a Saddler's widow of London. Win.Coll.

113 16 " Robert Bernard. Win.Coll.

225

Domus II.

A.4.

1661.

114 1 Mar. Charles Slowman, son of Captain John S. Win.Coll.

115 12 Mar. James Watkins, son of Anne W., widow, relict of Thomas W., Esq., late a clerk of the Privy Council. Win.Coll.

116 1 Apr. Thomas Pachment, son of Mr Christopher P. Win.Coll.

117 11 July (Edward) Herbert, younger son of late Sir Edward Herbert. Win.Coll.

118 12 July Thomas Tirry (Terry), son of George T. Esq. Win.Coll.

P.T.O.

119 31 Aug. Edwin Sandys, C.F., son of Colonel Samuel Sandys. New Coll.

120 14 Dec. Andrew Love, son of James Love. Win.Coll.

Domus II.

A.4.

1662.

121 21 Apr. Matthew Prist (Priest), a Commoner. Win.Coll.

122 8 July Richard Townley - Order in Council, referring to the Bishop of Winchester and the Warden and Fellows of Win. Coll. the petition of the boy's Mother, Sara, relict of Richard T., decd., servant to Charles I. There

123 ^v/_^ is also her petition to the Electors. Win.Coll.

P.T.O.

12 16 Sept. Robert Grove, son of Robert G.,
Esq., whose 'loyal engagements'
and services to Charles I are
mentioned. New Coll.

Domus II.

A.4.

1663.

116 14 July John Eyre, son of John E., rector
of East Farndon, Northants. New.Coll.

Domus II.

A.4.

1664.

126 4 May George Gounter, son of Colonel
Gounter : the King remembering "how
happy an instrument" the Colonel was
"of our escape into France after
Worcester fight". New Coll.

~~127~~
127 3 June Thomas Quartremaine, a Commoner.
Win.Coll.

128 6 " Seth Ward. New Coll.

129 20 July Edward Herbert (see supra) New Coll.

130 14 Dec. Edward Ford. Win.Coll.

Domus II.

A.4.

1665.

~~129~~
131 16 Mar. Richard Traffles, "in remembrance of
the loyalty and sufferings of his
parents during the late Rebellion".
New Coll.

~~132~~
132 30 July Thomas Heather, son of Thomas H.,
Vicar of Portsmouth (a College living).
Win.Coll.

Domus II.

A.4.

1667.

133 8 May William Prater, son of William P.
Win.Coll.

134 17 July Arthur Lake, son of Sir Lancelot L., Kt.
Win.Coll.

Domus II.

A.4.

1668.

135 13 July Henry Morgan, son of Sir Thomas Morgan,
Bt., Governor of Jersey.

136 1 Sept. John Fowke, grandson of Richard March,
for 'the long and acceptable services'
of the said R.M. to Charles I 'and
to ourself'. New Coll.

Domus II.

A.4.

1669.

137 29 Jan. John Hayes. New Coll.

138 10 July John Ballard. Win.Coll.

Domus II.

A.4.

1670.

139 3 Nov. John Packer, son of William P., Esq.,
a servant of "Our Household".
Win.Coll.

Domus II.

A.4.

1671.

140 22 Aug. Richard Hughes, son of Mr Rd.Hughes,
who was "very active... in our happy
restoration", wherein he was employed
by "Antony, Lord Ashley". Win.Coll.

Domus II.

A.4.

1672.

141 10 Jan. Andrews Phillips, son of Fabian P.,
Esq., Win.Coll.

142 7 Feb. John Packer, son of William Packer
(see supra, under date, 3 Novr.1670)
Win.Coll.

143 30 Apr. Thomas Braithwaite, a Commoner.
Win.Coll.

P.T.O.

144. } 2 Oct. Andrew Phillips (see supra, 10 Jan.
" " 1672). Win.Coll.
Thomas Braithwaite (see supra).
Win.Coll. [two boys recommended by
one letter]

Domus II. A.4.
1674.

145 19 Mar. Gabriel Barnaby, son of Mary B., of
New Sarum, Wilts. Win.Coll.

Domus II. A.4.
1677.

146 10 June Giles Thornbury. Win.Coll.

147 5 Aug. Richard Fayrer, son of James Fayrer.
Win.Coll.

Domus II. A.4.
1681.

148 23 July Charles Cutts. Win.Coll.

149 31 Oct. Gregory Penford. New Coll.

Domus II. A.4.
1682.

150 7 Jan. Charles Cutts (see supra). Win.Coll.

151 21 Feb. Edward Harfell. New Coll.

152 1 Apr. Thomas Dummer. Win.Coll.

Domus II. A.4.
1684.

153 10 Aug. Hugh May, son of Sir Richard M., Kt.
Win.Coll.

like letters of James II, William & Mary & Anne :-
English. Paper.

Domus II.

A.5.A.

Like letter of James II :
While Duke of York :-

1664.

154 26 Aug. Edward Herbert. New Coll.

Domus II.

A.5.B.

Like Letters of James II.
While King :-

1685.

155 21 Oct. Richard Glasse. Win.Coll.

156 7 Nov. Nathaniel Brewer, son of William B.
New Coll.

1686.

151 16 Nov. Richard Ridge. Win.Coll.

1687.

158 28 May. Denham Castle, son of Noath Castle. Win.Coll.

159 27 June Richard Good. New.Coll.

160 16 Nov. Laurence Dowling. Win.Coll. P.T.O.

1688.
161 26 May Edmund Ryves. Win.Coll.
162 31 May Abraham Stanion. Win.Coll.

Domus II.

A.5 (contd).

Like Letters of William and Mary :-

	1689.			
<u>163</u>	19 June	William Bowles.	William.	Win.Coll.
	1690.			
<u>164</u>	20 Mar.	Thomas Welham.	"	" "
<u>165</u>	9 Oct.	Henry Thomas.	"	" "
	1691.			
<u>166</u>	24 Sept.	Hugh Tayler.	Mary.	" "
<u>167</u>	26 "	William Bradshaw	"	New Coll.
	1692.			
<u>168</u>	8 Sept.	John Fortie.	"	Win.Coll.
<u>169</u>	" "	Harry Parker.	"	New Coll.
<u>170</u>	8 Nov.	Henry Smith.	William.	Win.Coll. P.T.O.

	1693.			
<u>171</u>	2 Sept.	John Samber.	Mary.	Win.Coll.
	1694.			
<u>172</u>	21 Mar.	John Sheldon.	William.	Win.Coll.
<u>173</u>	21 May	Thomas Dalton.	Mary	" "

(Queen Mary died 28 Dec.1694).

Domus II.

A.5 (contd).

Like Letters of William III :-

	1695.			
<u>174</u>	12 Mar.	William Goddard.		Win.Coll.
<u>175</u>	14 Oct.	William Dummer.	" "	
	1696.			
<u>176</u>	19 Mar.	Joseph Watts.	" "	
	1697.			
<u>177</u>	21 Jan.	Edward Cobden	" "	
<u>178</u>	23 Nov.	William Egerton.	" "	
	1698			
<u>179</u>	18 Dec.	Charles Cobb.	" "	

P.T.O.

1699.
 150 22 Feb. Arthur Player. Win. Coll.
 1700.
 151 19 May William Barefoot. " "
 1701.
 151 12 June Edmond Cale. " "

Domus II.

A.5 (contd).

Like Letter from Queen Anne :-

1702.

- 153 4 May William Egerton (see supra). New Coll.

183A Envelope containing 3 loose papered seals
 from items in A.4 & A.5.

Domus II

183 B

Letter dated from the Court at
 Nonsuch 17 August 1600 signed :
 Jo. Cantuar [John Whitgift, Abp. of Cantuarby]
 recommending William Jay for election to
 New College.

Paper. English.

*See No. 9^a in list of Original Letters.

Domus II

183 C

Letter, dated Lambeth 4 July 1612,
 signed : G. Cant. [George Abbot, Abp. of Cantuarby]
 recommending John Langley, for election to
 New College.

Paper. English.

Domus ~~III~~ II

~~23115~~ 183 D

Letter, dated London 14 March 1595 [96]
 to the Wardens of New College and Winchester &
 the Electors, signed W. Winton [William Day,
 Bp. of Winchester] on behalf of [Nicholas] Dorell of
 [Chert, Kent, who was placed 2nd on the Roll
 ad Winton 1596]

Paper. English.

Letter, dated Bishoppes Waltham 21 August 1606 to the two Wardens of Gxford and Winchester and the rest of the electors, signed Tho. Winton [Thomas Bilson, Bp. of Winchester], on behalf of Edward Cole the Bp's Registrar, that his son might be preferred to New College at the next election or if there is any difficulty that his other son be allowed to resign his place in favour of his brother.

Note: John Cole (Scholar 1601) Sch. N.C. Fell. 1608-14.
 William Cole (Scholar 1594) Sch. N.C. Fell. 1604-6.
 John Cole Aug. 30, 1608 vice William Cole.
 " " N.C. matric 31 Oct. 1606.

Papere. English.

Domus II.

184 - 213

A. 6.

Like Letters of Bishops of Winchester :-
 ENGLISH. PAPER.

Domus II.

A. 6(1)

Brian Duppa :-

1661.

184 18 Apr. Thomas Houghton, son of John H., of
 Chancery Lane, London. Win. Coll.
185 15 Aug. Ditto. (Letter to Warden Burt).
 Win. Coll.

George Morley :-

	1662.			
<u>186</u>	6 June	William Dingley.	Win.Coll.	
<u>187</u>	12 July	Mathew Preist.	" "	
	1664.			
<u>188</u>	16 June	Richard Carpen ^d ter,	son of Dr.C.,decd.,	
		Kinsman of Speaker of House of	Commons. Win.Coll.	
<u>189</u>	1 Sept.	John Hayes.	Win.Coll.	
<u>190</u>	5 Sept.	William Harris, C.F., at instance of	the Bishop of Gloucester (William	
		Nicholson).	New.Coll.	
	1665.			
<u>191</u>	26 June.	Charles Townley : for admission	at an 'inter-election' on	
		resignation of John Sturmy.	Win.Coll.	
<u>192</u>	4 Aug.	- John Webb, a Commoner.	" "	
	1666.			
<u>193</u>	22 Sept.	Thomas Wells.	" "	
<u>194</u>	" "	William Dingley (see supra).	New Coll.	
	1667.			
<u>195</u>	30 July	- Thomas Hayward, a Commoner.	Win.Coll.	
	1668.			
<u>196</u>	25 July	✓ Eustace Moore, a Commoner.	" "	
	1669.			
<u>197</u>	31 July	Thomas Grice.	" "	
	1670.			
<u>198</u>	10 Sept.	✓ Nicholas Stanley, a Commoner.	" "	
	1671.			
<u>199</u>	9 Sept.	✓ John Norris, a Commoner.	" "	
	1672.			
<u>200</u>	2 Aug.	✓ Henry Izod, a Commoner. His	father served Charles I	
		"personally in the late	unhappy Warr".	" "
	1673.			
<u>201</u>	29 July	✓ Thomas Eateman, a Commoner.	" "	
	1675.			
<u>201</u>	5 June	Edward Barret, "ye bearer	hereof".	" "
	1677.			
<u>203</u>	21 July	William Parrye.	" "	
	1678.			
<u>204</u>	10 Aug.	John Berresford.	" "	
	1682.			
<u>205</u>	5 Aug.	✓ William Paulin, a Commoner.	" "	

Peter Mew (or Mews) :-

	1684.		
<u>206</u>	1 Jan.	John Speed, a Commoner.	Win.Coll.
	1685.		
<u>207</u>	24 Sept.	Henry Deane, son of Colonel John Deane.	" "
	1687.		
<u>208</u>	1 June	Benjamin Colling, a Commoner: his father being "his Ma'tie's servant".	" "
	1688.		
<u>209</u>	8 Sept.	Charles Scott, a Commoner, son of Robert Scott.	" "
	1688.		
<u>210</u>	19 Sept.	David Thomas.	New Coll.
	1689.		
<u>211</u>	17 May	David Phillips.	Win.Coll.
	1690.		
<u>212</u>	17 June	Robert Wiseman, son of Joshua W.	" "
	1692.		
<u>213</u>	5 Sept.	Richard Harcourt, son of Mr Godfrey H.	" "
<u>214</u>	22 Sept.	Richard Campion, a Commoner, son of Richard Campion, gent."	" "
<u>215</u>	25 Sept.	Thomas Wither, in New Coll. School, son of Thomas Wither Esq.	" "
	1693.		
<u>216</u>	29 Nov.	Thomas Andrews, a Commoner, son of Mr Gerrard Andrews.	" "
	1695.		
<u>217</u>	25 Feb.	Hyde Parker, son of Henry Parker, of Honnington, Co. Warwick.	" "
	1696.		
<u>218</u>	31 Aug.	Richard Roberts, son of Patricius R.	" "
	1697.		
<u>219</u>	6 Aug.	Peter Coldham, son of Mrs Mary C.	" "
	1698.		
<u>220</u>	25 July	Charles Cranley, son of Thomas C.	" "
	1699.		
<u>221</u>	31 July	James Adams.	" "
	1700.		
<u>222</u>	5 Aug.	" "	" "
	1701.		
<u>223</u>	15 Sept.	John Ibbot.	" "

Like letters from noblemen & others.
English Paper.

See No. 21 in list of Original letters.

Donus II

223 A

Letter, dated 8 August 1597, signed
Richard Feys recommending Richard
Dauvers, son of Samuel Dauvers "my cousin"
for election as Founder's Kin.

Paper. English.

See No. 20 in list of Original letters.

Donus II

223 B

Letter, dated from the court at
Greenwich 21 Aug. 1598, signed: Nottingham,
[Charles Howard, E. of Nottingham]
recommending John Hoskyns, scholar, [for
election to New College]

Paper. English.

See No. 22 in list of Original letters.

Donus II

223 C~~224 B~~

Letter, dated Yorkhouse 19 August
1598 signed: Tho. Egerton, recommending
John Hoskyns, scholar for election to New
College.

Paper. English.

Donus II

224

Like letter from William Knollys (created Earl
of Bamberg, 1626) to Wardens Colpeper
(New Coll. 1573-99) and Harmer (1596-1613)
and the other Electors, on behalf of
John Hoskyns (Scholar, 1592) New Coll.

n.d. [c. Aug. 1598, see 223 B] English

See No. 22 in list of Original Letters.

Domus II

224 A

Letter, dated 17 August 1598, signed
Rycharde Fenys, recommending the son of
Daniel Danvers for election as Founders
Kin.

Paper. English.

See No. 28 in list of Original Letters.

Domus II

224 B

Letter, dated from the Court at
Whitehall 30 June 1605, signed: Suffolk
[Thomas Howard, E. of Suffolk], T. Dorset
[Thomas Sackville, E. of Dorset], Devonshire
[Charles Blount, E. of Devonshire], H. Northampton
[Henry Howard, E. of Northampton], Salisbury [Robert
Cecil E. of Salisbury], E. [Edward] Wotton, ? L.
Stanhope, E. Bruce, [Edward Bruce, Baron Bruce
of Kinloss.] recommending John Langley, nephew

Sir Anthony Ashley, Clerk of the King's Privy
Council, as Scholar.

* Paper. English.

See No. 29 in list of Original Letters.

Domus II

224 C

Letter, dated from the Court, 12
August 1604*, signed Cranborne [Robert Cecil,
or Viscount Cranborne 20 Aug. 1604, Earl of
Salisbury 4 May 1605] recommending John
Heath for election to New College.

Paper. English.

* The date appears to have been altered to
1605 by which time the signature should have
been Salisbury. Heath matriculated in 1605.

Like Letters from noblemen and others:-

- ~~224~~ No. date. From William Knollys (created Earl of Banbury, 1626) to Wardens ~~[1596-1599]~~ Colp^{er} (New Coll. 1573-99) and Harmer (1596-1613) and the other Electors, on behalf of John Hoskyns, (Scholar, 1592). New Coll. *English*
1660.
~~225~~ 17 Aug. From (Montague Bertie, 2nd Earl of Lindsey to the Electors, on behalf of Robert Bernard, a fatherless boy. Win.Coll. *English* 113
1660.
~~226~~ 3 Sept. From Sir Frederick Cornwallis, Treasurer of the King's Household (created Baron Cornwallis of Eye, 1661), on behalf of a son of his servant Robert Roane. Win.Coll. *ENGLISH*
1661.
~~227~~ 9 July From Edward (Hyde), Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor, on behalf of Lawrence Saintloe, a Commoner. Win.Coll. *ENGLISH*
1663.
~~228~~ 28 Aug. From Gilbert Sheldon, Bishop of London, on behalf of Thomas Clark, son of Henry Clark (brother-in-law of Sir Philip Warwick). Win.Coll. *ENGLISH.*
- ~~229~~ "Julii 1664."
Latin letter signed by the Archbishop of York and 11 Bishops on behalf of (Francis) Mundy (Win. Scholar, elected 1660), son of Francis Mundy, LL.B. New Coll.
1664.
~~230~~ 1 Aug. From the Lord Chancellor (Clarendon) on behalf of Daniel Jackson, son of poor Minister. Win.Coll. *ENGLISH.*
1670.
~~231~~ 19 Sept. From "Oxford" and "St. John" on behalf of Thomas, son of Stephen Welsted of Winchester. Win.Coll. (The 1st signature is of Aubrey de Vere, 20th Earl of Oxford). *ENGLISH*
1674.
~~232~~ 4 July From (Henry (Bennet) Earl of) Arlington on behalf of Edward Garrard, a Commoner. Win.Coll. *ENGLISH*
- 1711
~~233~~ 21 Apr. From "Leeds" and 4 other signatures on behalf of — Eden son of William Eden *ENGLISH.*

Domus II.

A. 8.

1702. Abolition of Royal Letters nominating
or recommending boys for Election to
Win. Coll. or to N.C., Oxford :-

234 (1) Paper, indorsed "a copy of Dr. Traffles,
Warden of N.C., his Journal of
proceedings in getting the King's
Letters revers'd, under his own hand,
1702." ENGLISH

235 (2) Warden Traffles' Diary, 9 April - 19
May, 1702, marked outside "1702.
Kings Letters & Spring Progress". X ENGLISH

X William III had died and had been succeeded
by Queen Anne on 8 March, 1702.

P.T.O.

- 235 A (3) Letter from Warden Traffler to? ^[Richard] ¹⁶⁶⁹ ^{Chancellor of Gloucester,} about elections and Founder's Kin. Dated 5th June 1702. ENGLISH.

= 236 - 243

Domus II.

A.9.

1726. [Temp. George I who died in 1727].

The case of John Trenchard Bromfield.

[The boy's Father who obtained the nomination was John Bromfield, of Heywood, Boldre, Hants. See V.C.Hist.Hants, iv.618. Also the Founder's Kin Pedigree Box, under 'Bromfield'].

- 236 (1) Small paper book, marked on cover "Proceeding upon ye King's Letter delivered by Mr Bromfield at ye Election 1726" (The Election began on Tuesday, Sept.6). ENGLISH
- 237 (2) The said Letter, dated 29 Apr.1726, requiring the Electors to elect and admit the said J.T.Bromfield as a child of Win.Coll. at the next Election. ENGLISH
- 238 (3) Copy of the Electors' petition to the King, presented Sept.14, 1726. ENGLISH
- 239 (4) On the back of another copy of the petition, copy of Letter, dated "Sept.14, 1726 George Inn Holbourn" from the two Wardens (H. Bigg and J. Dobson) to Charles Delafaye, Esq. ENGLISH
- 240 (5) Letter dated 'Whitehall, September 1726', from the said Ch. Delafaye to the two Wardens. ENGLISH
- 241 (6) Letter, dated 17 Sept.1726, from J. Ellis to Warden Dobson. ENGLISH.
- 242 (7) Letter, dated 1st Oct.1726, from Francis Phillips to Warden Dobson, sending him a copy (made on the same sheet) of the Duke of Newcastle's letter of 14 Sept.1726 to the Attorney General referring the case for his opinion thereon. ENGLISH
- 1729.
- 243 (8) Copy of Warden Dobson's letter in answer to one from the Bishop of Winchester (Richard Willis) recommending another son of Mr Bromfield for Election as child of Win.Coll. ENGLISH.

Domus II.

A. 10.

Office of Steward of the College Manors.

Three letters from Charles II to the Warden and Fellows of Win. Coll :-

- 244 1661. (1) recommending Edward Apleford Esq.,
19 Aug. (Parrister-at-Law) for appointment
to the office (void by death of
John Harris, the late Steward).
- 245 1662. (2) repeating the recommendation, the
12 Apr. former letter having failed "by
reason that you the Warden* never
* (Burt) communicated it to the Fellows". Our
will and pleasure is "that the said
P.T.O.

Edward Apleford be appointed. "Your
ready compliance therewith wee shall
expect".

- 246 1662. (3) revoking the former letters : the
7 May King having found "that the said
place is in your proper dispose, and
was then and is yet in the possession
of Mr Richd. Harris (your late
Warden's son).

ENGLISH. PAPER.

247, 248

Domus II.

A. 11.

- 247 1731. The Electors declined to accept the
recommendation of the Bishop of
Winchester (Dr. Richard Willis) that
George Southby be elected Scholar of
Win. Coll.
- 16 July (1) The Bishop's letter, making the
recommendation.
(2) Written on the said letter, Warden
Bigg's note : "N.B. The same Bishop
had recommended one of Mr Southby's
sons and was comply'd with but a few
Elections before ; the 2nd was refused,
they veing sons of a Professed P.T.O.

presbyterian, and ye elder having
been delated to ye Wardn. of N.C. for
frequenting the Meeting House after
he was gone to New College".

248

(3) 3 Sept. 1731. Copy of Warden Bigg's
reply to the Bishop, stating that the
Electors, reflecting upon the
inconveniences that have arisen to
both Colleges from the influence of
Royal and Episcopal Letters, and
fearing that compliances might be the
means of introducing them again,
thought it their duty to maintain
their freedom of Election.

ENGLISH.

Domus II.

249
A.12.

Resolutions of the Electors on 28 August,
1585, concerning "Ferdinando Weekeham"* and
the Lord Chancellor's order with regard to
him. ENGLISH PAPER.

* [Wickham]

Domus II.

257
~~250-291~~ B.

Visitations, Scrutinies, etc.

Domus II.

260
B.1.

Extract from the Principal Register of the
Archiepiscopal See of Canterbury, relating to
the Visitation of the College by Master John
Meydenhythe, Dean of Chichester, and Guardian
of the spirituality of the See of Winchester
(the See being vacant), on 22 Oct. 1404.

This extract is the answer of Warden John
Morys to the citation addressed to him by the
said John Maydenhythe, to secure the
appearance of the members of the College at
the Visitation to be held in the College
Chapel on 22 Oct. 1404 : and the answer, which

P.T.O.

was Sealed with the Seal of the Dean of the Deanery of Winchester (because Morys's own seal was little known), is dated, as regards sealing, 20 Oct. 1404.

The Extract further states that Morys appeared personally before Maydenhythe, then and there sitting in such Visitation: and as Warden of the College swore cononical obedience sufficiently exhibited his title, and did all else as is of custom then and there. The Extract is certified by a notary public.

Paper.

281

Domus II.

B. 2.

Archbishop Bancroft's injunctions to the Warden and Scholars in his metropolitical Visitation of 1608. Seal damaged.

(Printed in Kirby's 'Annals', pp. 302 - 306).

Parchment. English.

Archbishop Laud's Visitation, 1635.

A bundle of 7 Parchment documents fastened together :-

- ¹⁶¹ (1) Certificate, dated 12 Aug. 1635, by Warden Harris of his receipt, etc., of the Archbishop's Mandate, dated at his Manor of Croydon 16 July, 1635, for Visitation to be held in the College Chapel on 13 Aug. 1635.
- ¹⁶³ (2) Schedule, annexed thereto, of the College Establishment (names given throughout) - Warden : 10 Fellows : Informator (Edward Stanley) : 3 Chaplains (Ralph Hunter, John Holloway, Thomas Emmes : Usher (Robert Hall) : Organist (George King) : 3 Chapel Clerks (Walter Stempe, Nicholas Mann, Thomas Godfrey) : 69 Scholars (beginning with Gilbert Coles and ending with Christopher Harbin) : 16 Quiristers (Henry Cloade : Wm. Turner : John Longland : Edward Hardyng : Charles Holmes L Philip Bugden : Robert Davis : Richard Parker : Wm. Miller : Philip Taylor : Robert Kedes : Wm. King : Nich. Faithfull : John Gyer : John Coles : Wm. Hancock) : and the familiars, viz. 2 Pincerne (Richard Seward, Richard Compton) : 3 Coqui (Brian Holloway, Nich. Davis, Arthur Prignish) : Janitor (Thos. Austine) : Dispensator (Wm. Austine) : Pistor (Robert Boles) : Communis Servicus (Henry Hodgson) : Erasiator (Robert Bassett) : Molendarius (Nich. Frost) : Hortulanus (Richard Copper) : and 2 Equisones (John Boys, & John Pinck.
- ¹⁵⁴ (3) Certificate, dated ~~10~~¹² Aug. 1635, of William Lewis, S.T.P., Master of the Hospital of St. Cross, of receipt, etc., of the Archbishop's Mandate for Visitation of the Hospital.
- ¹⁵⁶ (4) Schedule of the Hospital Establishment - The Master : the Steward and Chaplain (Anthony Lasing) : 13 Brethren : 27 Sisters of the hundred hall : 8 Out brothers.
- ¹⁵⁶ (5) Archbishop's Mandate, dated in his manor of Lambeth ~~31 March~~^{12 July} 1635, to Sir Nathaniel Brent, Kt. LL.D., his vicar general in spirituals and principal official, John Young, S.T.P., Dean of Winchester Cathedral, and the Prebendaries thereof (names given) for a Visitation of the Cathedral. Signed by Wm. Sherman, Registrar.
- ¹⁵⁷ (6) Certificate of the Dean, ~~in reply~~, dated 14 May 1635.
- ¹⁵⁸ (7) Schedule of the Cathedral Establishment - The Dean : the Prebendaries, 6 Minor Canons : 13 Lay Vicars : 6 Choristers : 2 Sub-sacristans : 2 Vergers : Janitor : Obsonator : Pincerna : Coqus : Pauperes (12) : Pulsatores (4).

Also separately :-

- ¹⁵⁹ Parchment - Citation or Mandate, addressed to "Fraposito at Sociis" of the College, for Visitation to be held in the College Chapel or Oratory on Thursday, 13 Aug. 1635 - Dated at our Manor of Croydon, 16 July, 1635, and signed by Wm. Sherman, Registrar, Seal missing, but the tab bears "W. Cant."

Domus II.

B.3A. = ^{260a}
= ^{260b}

Paper - "Articles ministred" by the
Archbishop to "the Master, Warden, Fellows
and others" of the College. 2 copies thereof.

English. Paper.

= ²⁶¹ - ^{262a+b}

Domus II.

B.3B.

²⁶¹ "Articles additional ministred" by the
Archbishop "unto the Warden, Fellowes and
others" of the College.

²⁶²
_{a=b} A draft or copy of the answers thereto -
in the handwriting of Warden Harris.

English. Paper.

= ²⁶³

Domus II.

B.4.

Copy of Letter, dated Winton Coll. Aug.1.
1636, and addressed to Archbishop Laud by 7
Fellows of the College, viz. Launcelot White
(Sub-Warden), John Sacristan), George Johnson,
John Croke, Edmund Coles (Bursar), William
Wither, and Thomas Hackett (Bursar) - to
vindicate the conduct of Warden Harris which
the Archbishop had impugned in his Visitation.

English. Paper.

= ²⁶⁵ - ²⁷³

Domus II.

B.6.

Interrogatories, Orders, etc. at annual

Scrutinies :-

²⁶⁵ 1593 ; ²⁶⁶ 1617 ; ²⁶⁷ 1619 ; ²⁶⁸ 1620 ; ²⁶⁹ 1621 ; 1623 ;
²⁷⁰⁻²⁷³ 1631 (4 papers).

= ²⁶⁴

Domus II.

B.5.

Copy of Latin letter, dated 6 Nov.1640
from Archbishop Laud to the University of
Oxford, which accompanied his gift of
Manuscripts for the Bodleian Library ; and
copy of the reply sent by Convocation, 9 Nov.
1640. *Paper.*

1661 ; 1664 ; 1668 ; 1669. - The indorsements of these papers (written by Michael Woodward, Warden of New College 1658-75) are :-

- 274 1661 - A coppie of Mr Warden of Oxon & ye Posers (Mr Roulandson and Dr. Sharrock) their addresse unto ye Lord Bishop of Winton^{our} Visitor, concerning some Faults putt upp att ye Election at Winton, Sept. 31 1661.
* [Eria] Duppa (who died 16 March 1662, D.N.B.)

275 Sept. 6, 1664. A clause in ye Statutes of Winton College seeming to imply yt. if any Fellowes places be void in ye 7 weekes before ye Electors goe to Winton, and all spedd vpon ye former Role, that then they are to fill up ye vacant places by way of Inter-Elections, and after yt. to proceed to ye making of a new Role - Certain Quaeries ask'd of ye Bish. of Winton^{at} Sept. 12 1664 at Farnham Castle with his opinion concerning some of them.

276 Farnham Aug. ye 1st. 1665. The Bishop of Winton under his hand and seale (attested by a publique notary) doth authorize ye Electors at Winton to admitt of two Inter-Elections for Gunter and Munday. - Inter-Elections.
English.

277 July 28. &c. 1668. A note of such Things as were putt upp in Scrutiny at ye Election 1668 - Aug. 3. 1669. In this Scrutiny at Winton there was nothing by ye Beere complained of and Mr Warden hath taken care yt. it shall be mended. *English.*

278-279 Aug. 7, 1669, &c. - Coppies of several letters of ye Bish. of Winton sent vnto ye Electors in ye Coll. by Winton. (The Bishop's letter of Aug. 12 1669 is on a separate piece of paper. *English.*)

With the above are :-

280 "Quaestiones adhibenda in Scrutinio in Collegio be^{ne} Marioe prope Winton iuxta seriem Statutorum ibidem (No date, but in Michael Woodward's handwriting).

281 Another paper of such questions : containin^g also copies of forms used by the Supervisors in requiring better observance of the Pounder's Statutes, etc. (No date).

* [George Morley - translated from Worcester to Winchester in 1662. Died 29 Oct. 1684 (D.N.B.)]

Papers of 1680, 1681, 1682, 1702 :-

- 181
a.6B. (1) Articuli [437] Scrutini Aug. 17^o
A^o Dⁿⁱ 1680, Custode Dno Dre. Beeston, Mro.
Durstun et Mro. Bampton oppositoribus.
- 183 (2) Responsa quibusdam interrogatoriis.
. . . . 1680.
- 184 (3) Supervisors' injunctions, Aug. 25, 1680.
- 185 (4) Dr. Beeston's letter, Winton Aug. 26, 1680,
enclosing transcript of "the articles left
here yesterday". *English.*
- 185 (5) A transcript of the Visitor's Instructions
to his Commissioners Dr. Darell & Dr. Hawkins
to be observed by them for the Reformation
of "some special enormities and disorders"
in severall of the Colledges that they are
in his name to visit. These Instructions
relate to New College. (No date - As the
transcript is in the handwriting of Michael
Woodward, who died in 1675, it seems unlikely
that it is the transcript referred to in (4)
above. It is endorsed "Bp. Morley's Order
to New College conc. their supervision of
Winchester College"). *English.*
- 187 (6) Quaestiones propositae . . . in scrutinio . . .
Juli 20^o 1681.
- 188 (7) Responsa Jullii 20, 1681.
- 189 (8) Quaestiones . . . Aug. 8 1682 - Responsa, 1682
- 190 (9) Letter of Peter Mew, Bp. of Winchester,
dated 11 July 1702, giving Warden Nicholas
notice that he has appointed 28 July for
hearing the Warden of New College's reasons
for not pronouncing the Fellowship of Mr.
Adams to be void. [?] Samuel Adams, for whom
see Kirby's Scholars, p. 210 (1690): Foster's
'Alumni Oxon'. 7. *English.*

Domus II.

B.7.

^{291a-d} (1) 4 copies of the Order made by Dr. Thomas Cooper, Bishop of Winchester & Visitor of the Colleges, limiting the number of Founder's Kin to 10 at Winchester and 8 at New College at any one time.

²⁹² (2) Copy of a like Order made by Archbp. Cornwallis, as Visitor of All Souls College, Oxford, limiting the number of Founder's Kin there to 10 at any one time.

English. Paper.

Domus II.

B.7A.

Letter from Robert Sharrock, Fellow of New College, to an unnamed cousin. Written from New College ...cember 17 (year not given)

Robert Sharrock, Win.Sch.1643, was admitted to New Coll. in 1648 by the Parliamentary Visitors : was R. of Grt. Horwood, Bucks, 1665-68: of East Woodhay 1668: of Bishops Waltham 1669: Canon of Winchester 1669: and Archdeacon of Winchester 1684 : died 11 July 1684 : see Foster's 'Al. Oxon'.7

English. Paper.

P.T.O.

The sentence in his letter, "In my name Gratulate to Mr Marshall and Mr Stocke their meeting now againe att Winchester", indicates that the letter was written shortly after these two men had become Fellows of Win.Coll. Matthew Stocke was admitted Fellow on 1 Sept. 1657, and Walter Marshall on 15 Sept. 1657.

Statement of proceedings on Sat. 27 Aug. 1586 in the Great Chamber within the Bishop's Palace at Wolvesey before Thomas (Cooper), Bp. of Winchester, in the presence of Edward Cole, notary public, actuary : when Dr. Culpeper, Warden of New Coll., Dr. Bilson, Warden of Win. Coll., and the other 4 Electors of the said Colleges for 1586, appeared before the Bishop. *English. Paper.*

The point raised by the Electors was that on the Roll ad Winton of 1569 Richard Fiennes (Fiennes) was described merely as "Founder's Kin", whereas in the entry, in the Win. Coll. Register of Scholars, of his admission as Scholar he was described, not merely as "Founder's Kin", but also as cognate and heir of Margaret, wife of William Fenys, Lord Saye, daughter and heir of William, son of Thomas Wykeham, Knight, son of Alice, daughter of Agnes, the Founder's sister.

The Electors object (1) that Richard Fiennes's descent from the Founder's sister had not been proved, and (2) that the entry in the Register had been made by "some privat person" without authority or consent of "those who had interest in it". They requested the Bishop to pronounce for the truth of the entry in the Roll and Winton of 1569 and for the nullity of the entry in the Register. The Bishop thereupon pronounced the entry in the Register to be "utterly voyde and of no force", and directed the entry to be "restored according to the original Rowle". The document is signed by the Bishop and by the six Electors - or rather (as the document is only a copy) their signatures are copied.

Note - In the Register the entry of 1569 concerning Richard Fiennes (p.78) is now marked, in the handwriting of Charles Blackstone, "Vide A.D.1536", and the original of the above document is entered in the Register (pp.97,98) immediately before the entries relating to Scholars admitted under the Election of 1586.

The entry of 1569 was in fact made by Thomas Larke, Fellow 1560-82, who was at

that time notary public to the College (see the Bursar's Accounts of 1568-69, under Feoda), and in that capacity wrote up the Register. As notary he received an annual fee of 6s.8d. For another fee of 6s.8d. he wrote up the Bursar's Accounts (see *Ibid.*).

The Bishop's decision was, in effect, that an entry in the Register, to be valid, had to agree with the entry in the Roll ad Winton. The entry of 1569 concerning Richard Fiennes ought therefore to have described him as "Founder's Kin, without any statement about his pedigree.

Nevertheless, his pedigree was that stated by Larke. See (inter alia) my article on 'Fiennes of Wroughton' in 'Notes & Queries', 10th S. xii (Aug. 14, 1909), 7.

Domus II.

295
B. 8A.

Visitation of New College, Oxford, by George Morley, Bishop of Winchester, in 1664-35 Interrogatories or Articles of Inquiry. The paper is signed "Geor. Winton". (Some of the Articles concern Winchester College. Thus Article 2 relates to the performance of the duties of the Warden and Posers (Oppositores) of New College as Supervisors of Winchester College; and Article 3 to the Elections held there).

Domus II.

296
B. 8B.

A paper of 4 pages (the 4th wholly blank), containing 8 Orders or Injunctions, numbered respectively 8, 12, 14, 22, 23, 28, 30, 31. (the number is put at the end of each Order). No date.

Order 8 begins :- "Item because no less regarde is to be had of the Schoole Master and Usher than of the felowes, yea rather more because of the instructinge of yowth,..."

Order 22 relates to the case of a Scholar being expelled from Winchester College after winning a place on the Roll ad Oxon. *English.*

Domus II.

297
B. 8C.

A paper of 4 pages: the 3rd and 4th wholly blank, save for the indorsement on the 4th :-

"Visitatio dni epi Winton in Collegis *Bte. Marie Wynton.* in Oxon".

The entries begin :-

"¹⁰/ Delatum et detectum est in visitatione nostra, disputationes vestra aliquando ad multam noctem inchoari sepissime...."

Domus II.

298 - 302a
B. 9.

Indorsed (on its wrapper) 1831. appeal, &c., to the Visitor [Charles Richard Sumner] touching the further Admission and Election of Consanguinei.

(See further, post, pp. 181, 183).

²⁹⁸ (1) Copy of Augustus William Hare's pamphlet (1831), containing the Appeal and remarks on the "Cursum Tunc".

299(2) Two copies of the said "Answer", a printed a&b pamphlet by John George before.

300(3) Huse's letter to Warden Huntingford (Bp. of Hereford), dated 28 Oct [1829], stating that by the Visitor's desire he has sent to the Warden a copy of the appeal.

301(4) Copy letter from P. H. Shuttleworth, Warden of New College to the Visitor concerning the appeal - dated 1 Nov. 1829.

302(5) Letter dated 1 Nov. [1829] from Warden Shuttleworth to Warden Huntingford, enclosing (4).

302(6) Part of the old wrapper, which contained (1-5).

a

ENGLISH. PAPER.

-303-304

Domus II.

B.10.

John Imber's Case, 1630.

John Imber on ceasing to be Usher at the College, set up a School in Winchester at St. John's Hospital. He had obtained from "the Master of Faculties" a licence to teach, which ran in the name of the Archbishop of Canterbury (George Abbot), but which was granted without the Archbishop's privity. Edward Stanley, the Headmaster of the College, appealed to the Archbishop for a revocation of the licence.

P.T.O.

301 (1) A petition to the Archbishop in favour of the continuance of Imber's School, signed by Lancelot Thorpe, deputy to Ralph Riggs, Mayor of Winchester, and other persons. Not dated.

302 (2) A letter, dated 'Croydon the 19th of August 1630', from the Archbishop to the Dean of Winchester, referring the matter to their decision. Signed 'G.Cant'.

ENGLISH. PAPER.

-305

Domus II.

B.10. (Additional).

Petition of Edward Stanley, Headmaster of Win. Coll. to the Archbp. of Canterbury, for revocation or restriction of the licence granted to John Imber, and also for a caveat to be entered in the Archbp.'s Courts, "that hereafter in all licences to be granted for teaching of Grammar within the diocese of Winchester a limitation may be inserted that they shall not teach within seven miles distant from the College". Earlier in the petition Stanley claimed that the School of

P.T.O.

Win. Coll. "doth admitt for instruction the youth of all sorts in the citie of Winton and places adioyning."

At the foot of the Petition :-

"I hold it fitt, that the faculty formerly graunted to Mr. Imber be so interpreted or restrayned, that the said Imber shall not teach within fives miles of Winchester. (Signed) G. Cant. 12 Julii, 1630.

ENGLISH. PAPER.

306a - 307b

DOMUS II.

B.10A.

1708 - The Election of John Harris as a Fellow of the College by the Warden and two of the Fellows upon only one day's notice of the meeting to elect a Fellow.

- 306a (1) On complaint by six of the Fellows : Order made by the Bishop of Winchester (Jonathan Trelawny) that 14 days' notice is to be given to the Fellows of a Meeting to elect a new Fellow. Also that notice of his Election is to be given to a Fellow-elect under the common seal of the College. Signed, "Jonat. Winton".

P.T.O.

Warden Nicholas bound himself by an instrument dated 15 June, 1708, to obey this Order. Signed "Thomas Cranley, Notary Public" etc. Order that the foregoing Order be copied into the College Register in the place where John Harris's admission as a Fellow is entered. Signed "Jonat. Winton". A memorandum by Thomas Cranley concerning an interlineation in the Bishop's Order.

- 306b (2) A copy of the above - signatures, etc. omitted.

- 306c (3) A copy of Warden Nicholas's undertaking of 15 June, 1708 - Attested by Thomas Cranley.

- 306d (4) A copy of the undertaking - not attested. ENGLISH.

PAPERS.

307
B.10B.

DOMUS II.

A letter dated "Dec. 18th 1697" from Peter Lewis, Ep. of Winchester, to Dr. Nicholas, Warden of Win. Coll., concerning an "unhappy difference between" New College and Win. Coll. "relating to the last Election". The Bishop ends by saying, "the peace of ye two Societies being that I aime at, ye settling of it will be highly satisfactory to me. He signs as "P. Winchestr." The letter does not disclose the subject-matter of the dispute. ENGLISH.

PAPERS.

Domus II.

= 309-310

B.11.

Fisher's Case.

William Fisher was 4th on the Roll ad Oxon, 1679. Having become entitled to admission to New College if and when the next vacancy should arise within the year, he claimed admission upon the promotion of William Badsey to be Headmaster of Taunton School. Dr. Henry Beeston, Warden of N.C., refused to admit him. His father, John Fisher, gent., appealed to the Visitor, George Morley.

F.T.O.

309 (1) Copy of the Visitor's Order, made on 12 Aug. 1680, for Fisher's admission. (The order does not disclose the points in dispute).

310 (2) The Bishop's letter to Dr. Nicholas, Warden of Winchester, dated 23 July, 1680, giving him notice that the appeal would be heard on 12 August. *ENGLISH PAPER.*

Domus II.

= 311

B.11A.

Notice, published Oct. 27 1686, by Dr. Beeston, Warden of New College, concerning resignations of N.C. Fellowships, if made between the time when one Roll ad Oxon expires and the time when another is issued.

Under injunction of Bp. Cooper and Bp. Wilson the Roll ad Oxon expired as soon as the Electors came to Winchester to hold another Election.

ENGLISH PAPER.

Domus II.

= 312

B.12.

A letter to Thomas Hackett, Fellow of Win. Coll., from the Fellows of New College, concerning: "The Warden of Winchester Coll. his authority over the Schoolmaster". Not dated. Subsequently indorsed "In the reign of King Charles the First." Also "1630". Thomas Hackett was admitted Fellow of Win. Coll. 8 Novr. 1630. *ENGLISH PAPER.*

313. 1710 - 3 prints of "the case of the Sub-Warden and Bursars of Winchester College concerning the Allowance by them to their Warden, pro Victualibus, for the year 1710." (One of them marked outside, in the hand-writing of William Bowles, "No Fines nor Increment in 1710"). ENGLISH. PAPER.

Also ms. papers :-

314 (1) Paper headed "1729". Marked outside, "Present Allocations of Mr Warden" - "Mr Bowles" - "It(em) A Fellow's Allocations."

315 (2) "A scheme of stipends and Allocations, belonging to the several Members of Winchester College, & collected out of ye Statutes of the said College". Endorsed, "Scheme of Stipends, &c. - Mr Bowles. 1739".

316 (3) Paper endorsed, "Allocats. Cust. et Soc. secundum Statuta." No date.

317 (4) Paper headed, "The Warden's Allocations, as paid by ye Bursars, ye Manciple, the Butcher, ye Chandler, ye Sub-Warden, and others." No date.

318 (5) Paper "concerning a new Scheme of Allocations". No date, but evidently temp. Warden Bigg, 1730-40. (Bigg was Fellow of Win. Coll. 1721. : Warden of New Coll. 1724 : of Win. Coll. 1729/30. Thomas Prince became Fellow of Win. Coll. in 1725, and died the same year : Walter Bigg, the Warden's brother, was Fellow 1730-72) ENGLISH

319 (6) "Proportion between a Fellow's and a Scholars commons by the Statutes." - Signed "W. Bowles. Dec. 19 1766". (William Bowles was a Fellow 1725-81). ENGLISH.

320 (1) Printed paper (torn) - "An Account of such Alterations as have been lately made in the Commons of the Scholars of Winchester College." Indorsed "Account of Winton Allowances 1711". ENGLISH.

321 (2) MS. note of "the old commons" and of "the new commons."

Also Papers concerning the allowances, etc. to the School Master and the Usher :-

322 (1) A paper headed, "concerning Sc. Mr. & Usher's Allowances &c." Not dated.

313 (2) Another paper on that subject which gives the allowances under Rubrics 13, 27 and 29 of the Founder's Statutes. Not dated.

314 (3) A paper concerning the allowances at Ston.

315 (4) A paper signed "W. Bowles", Dec. 28, 1752- with additions made by him, Jan. 24, 1765.

ENGLISH.

Domus II.

316a-317
B.15.

326^{a-b} (1) Letter, dated Dec. 3, 1739, from the Usher, Christopher Eyre, to the Warden and Fellows, in consequence of an alleged complaint by Dr. Burton, "that the Scholars at the Usher's end of the School do not make due progress in their learning".

327 (2) Dr. Burton's letter, in reply, to the Warden. Dated "Sunday".

ENGLISH. PAPER.

Domus II.

328
B.16.

Orders concerning the Scholars, made by the Warden and Fellows, Dec. 1, 1756. ENGLISH. PAPER.

Domus II.

329
B.17.

Orders concerning the Scholars, made by
the Warden and Fellows, Sept.9, 1778.

PARCHMENT, ENGLISH.

Domus II.

330a - 331
B.18.

"Scott's Legacy".

(The Revd. Charles Scott, a Fellow of Win.
Coll., by his Will, dated 30 Aug. 1760,
devised his freehold and copyhold lands in
Essex to the College "for the better support
and maintenance of the Scholars only upon
the foundation of the said College". After
his death the question arose, "how could the
income of the property be lawfully applied).

P.T.O.

330^a (1) Case for the opinion of Counsel, and the opinion thereon of William Blackstone, dated 'Carey Street, 25 Mar. 1765'.

330^{b-c} (2) Copy of the same.

331 (3) Case for the opinion of Counsel, and the opinion thereon of James Gilpin, dated 'Oxford, 4 May, 1765'.

ENGLISH. PAPER

Domus II.

³³²⁻³³⁸
B.19.

Case of William Moody.

(He was admitted as Scholar in 1773, and was removed by his Father on account of the bullying to which he had been subjected. The marginal note to his name in the Register of Scholars is "recessit sponte 10 April 1778".)

332 (1) The boy's letter to his Father William Moody senior, of Sarum, dated "Winton Coll. April 3, 1778."

333 (2) The Father's letter to Dr. Warton, dated "Sarum 11th April 1778".

334 (3) The same to the same, dated "Sarum, 21st April 1778".

335 (4) The same to the same, dated "Sarum, 25th April, 1778", enclosing :-

336 (5) Deposition of William Moody the younger, sworn in the city of New Sarum 24th April 1778 before Thos. Hussey, Mayor.

(6) Two letters from Thomas Western (presumably sent to Warden Harry Lee), applying for "a copy of the form or words used" in his son's expulsion" :

337 (1) dated "Bath, June 18, 1778".

338 (2) endorsed by the Warden, "July 12, 1778".

(It appears from the Register of Scholars that on 28 April, 1778, Charles Western (Scholar elected 1771) was expelled because "laesionem enormem Gulielmo Moody intulit graviter Flagello percutiendo", and George Innes (1770) and Thomas William Wright (1775) were also expelled because "tumultum in Plateis excitaverint et lapidibus Gulielmo Moody laesionem enormem intulerint". As to these causes for expulsion, see the Founder's Statutes, Rubric.24).

ENGLISH. PAPER.

Gratuities given by the Scholars to the
masters, etc.

Resolutions of the Warden (Thomas Hayward)
and Posers (Edward Whitmore and John Hook) at
their Scrutiny held in Election Chamber 4 Sept
1766. 5 copies thereof. They concern :-

(1) The gratuity of ten guineas a year which
it is the practice for each Scholar (or his
parents or friends) to give to the Master and
the Usher. This practice is denounced.

P.T.O.

3398. (2) An allowance to the Scholars of butter and cheese at breakfast and of garden stuff with meat is recommended.

(3) The intention of the Warden and Fellows to enlarge the stipends of the Master and Ushe is commended.

ENGLISH.

Domus II.

^{= 340}
B. 21(1)

Absence from College.

(1) A letter, dated "Farnham Castle Oct. 13 1777", from the Visitor, Dr. John Thomas, to the Rev. Thomas Lear, Fellow of the College, who had been advised by his Physicians to seek another climate. ENGLISH.

Domus II.

^{= 341}
B. 21(2)

Warden Harry Lee's reply, Oct. 20, 1777, Lear having left Winchester before the Bishop's letter came. He thanks the Bishop for what he said about the College Seal being used notwithstanding that all the Fellows could not be present. (As to the Seal, see Rubric 33 of the Founder's Statutes). ENGLISH.

Domus II.

^{= 342}
B. 21(3)

Letter, dated "Winchester House, April 21st 1802" from the Visitor, Dr. Brownlow North, giving Warden Huntingford leave of absence from College for the discharge of his parliamentary and episcopal duties. ENGLISH.

Domus II.

^{= 343}
B. 21(4)

Like letter, dated "Great George Street, March 16, 1821", from Dr. George Tomline.

(Huntingford became Bishop of Gloucester in 1802) and was translated to Hereford in 1812. He nevertheless remained Warden). ENGLISH.

A note about the liability of a Scholar to be expelled for absenting himself beyond one month in the year without leave. ENGLISH.

345-348

The Election Roll or Indenture must be signed by all the Electors. Each Elector must sign it, as part of his duties as an Elector.

- 345 (1) 1796, Sept. 8 - Bp. Brownlow North's decision.
 346 (2) " Oct. 27 - his letter to the Rev. Charles Blackstone.
 347 (3) " " " - his letter to Warden Huntingford.
 348 (4) 1818, Sept. 19 - his letter to Warden Huntingford and Dr. Samuel Gauntlett, Warden of New College.
 P.T.O.

(For the rule that when the Electors differ, the majority is to decide, see the Founder's Statutes, rubric.4).

349 350

Aubrey Charles Price's Case.

He was elected and admitted as an ordinary Scholar in 1803. On 9th July 1805 he resigned, "spe concepta ut in Coll. ex jure consanguinei iterum admitteretur". At the ensuing Election of 1805 he was elected as a Scholar C.F., and was thereupon again admitted. At the Election of 1806 he was given as C.F. the first place on the Roll ad Oxon. Thereupon Peregrine Bingham, who had been given the fourth place

P.T.O.

on that Roll, appealed to the Visitor. His contention seems to have been that Price's re-election ad Winton in 1805 was unstatutable, and therefore that his Election ad Oxon in 1806 was also unstatutable.⁷

~~349~~ (1) Letter from the Visitor, Bp. Brownlow North, to Warden Huntingford, dated Novr. 5, 1806, enclosing

~~350~~ (2) His opinion that the Electors had done nothing unstatutable.

ENGLISH.

Domus II.

B. 24.

Case of a Scholar expelled from Winchester College after his Election to New College, Oxford.

The reply of Dr. John Thomas as Visitor (he signs "J. Winton"), dated "Chelsey Jan 9th 1765", to the Petition of "the Wardens and Electors of the two St. Mary Winton Colleges", dated 5 Sept. 1764, concerning Bishop Horne's Injunction that "if any child or Scholler in the College, after he is electyd to go to Oxford College, be expulsed ... for any crime

ENGLISH.

or fault worthy of expulsion ... he shall in no wise be admitted or received into the New College at Oxford".

The Visitor, in his reply, upheld this Injunction, subject to the addition, at the end of it, of the words, "Unless he can plainly make it appear that any partiality or injustice was the cause of the expulsion".

[Note :- 'Visitation Articles & Injunctions of the period of the Reformation' (3 vols., edited by Dr. W. H. Frere : Alcuin Club Collections, Nos. XIV-XVI) contain :-

Vol. II, No. XXV, p. 150 :- Royal Injunctions for Winchester College, 1547 (transcribed from Wilkins, Concilia, IV. 8).

Vol. III, No. XXVI, p. 131 :- Bishop Horne's Injunctions for Winchester College, 1562 (transcribed from Horne's Register, fo. 15).

Vol. III, No. XXXIX, p. 182 :- Bp. Horne's Injunctions for New College, 1566 (transcribed from his Register, fo. 47).

Vol. III, No. XLII, p. 187 :- Bp. Horne's Injunctions for New College, 1567 (transcribed from his Register, fo. 64). His 15th Injunction begins :- "In Electionibus Winton. pauperes preferantur ditioibus".

Vol. III, No. LXIII, p. 324 :- Bp. Horne's Injunctions for Winchester College, made and given 2 Oct. 1571 (Transcribed from his Register, fo. 86). "B & -," supra. p. 37, is a transcript of 8 of these Injunctions of 1571.⁷

Domus II.

352 - 389
C.

Admissions, Resignations, Oaths, etc.

Domus II.

352, 353.
C.1. aab

Papers relating to Warden Ralph Barnacke,
1520.

[The Fellows of New College, Oxford, after electing our Warden John Rede to be their Warden (on the resignation of William Porter), failed to fill the vacancy at Winchester within the statutable time. Bishop Fox therefore filled it by appointing Barnacke as our Warden.]

Extracts from Bishop Fox's Register -
attested by the Diocesan Registrar James
Serle :-

P.T.O.

352 (1) The Bishop's collation of the office of Warden of Winchester College to Ralph Barnacke, S.T.P., late Fellow of New College. Dated at Esher 14 Dec. 1520.

353a (2) His mandate for Barnacke's admission as Warden, etc. Same date.

[It is stated in Kirby's 'Annals', p. 228, that "Barnacke --- retired in October, 1526, and died very soon afterwards". But he in fact died in office. See Bishop Fox's Register, V., 1317.

353b (3) Slip inside (2) indicating errata notes on the copy. Different watermark.

Domus II.

= 354
C. 2.

Thomas Ken's resignation of his Fellowship in Winchester College, dated 26 January 1684 (i.e. 1684/5), which was the next day after that on which he was consecrated as Bishop of Bath and Wells at Lambeth. Parchment. Seal badly damaged. The document is kept in a small cardboard box.

Domus II.

= 355 a-c.
C. 2A.

Three impressions of a small seal which belonged to Bishop Ken and had been given to him by ^(John) Donne. The seal became the property of the Rev. W. A. S. Merewether, Vicar of the College living of North Bradley, Wilts, who gave me the impressions. (Merewether was a Commoner of the College, 1866-71). H.C.

Domus II.

= 356 - 366
C. 3.

Resignations :-

356 By Headmaster : Dr. John Burton 5 May [1766]

By Fellows :-

357 William Langbaine, 9 Dec. 1768.

358 Charles Blackstone, notice of intention (ENGLISH) to resign, 28 July 1783.

359 resignation, 28 Nov. 1783.

ENGLISH ³⁶⁰ William Howley (Bp. of London). 7 June 1814.

ENGLISH ³⁶¹ Philip Williams, notice of intention, 15 Oct. 1818, resignation, 1 April 1819.

P.T.O.

By Ushers :-

363 Christopher Eyre, Dec 18, 1739. *PART ENGLISH.*

364 Samuel Speed, Dec.3, 1755.

365 Thomas Collins, Dec.24, 1784.

366 By Chaplain : George Fern, Sept.20, 1755.

PAPERS.

= 367 - 373

C.3.

Domus II.

Renunciations :-

1. Of right of succession under Roll ad Oxon :-

367 1740, Aug.16 - Thomas Cooke, Scholar of C.C.C., Oxford, with consent of his Father, John Cooke, Prebendary of Winchester Cathedral. *ENGLISH*

368 1740, Aug.26 - Notice from New Coll. to Win.Coll. that there is a vacancy at New Coll. (Edwin Sandys, M.B., having resigned), that Thomas Cooke has renounced, and that the man next to him on the Roll is to be transmitted. *LATIN*

369 1740, Aug. 27 - Copy of Notice in reply, by Walter Bigg, Sub-Warden, and John Burton, Headmaster : they are transmitting Richard Phelps. *LATIN*

370 1758, Sept.4 - Robert Hughes, Demy of Magd. Coll., Oxford, with consent of his Father, Richard Hughes, Commissioner of H.M.'s Royal Dock at Portsmouth. *ENGLISH*

371 1774, July 8 - French Lawrence of C.C.C., Oxford. *ENGLISH*

372 1776, July 9 - Nathaniel Hinde with consent of his Father John H. *ENGLISH.*

373 1776, July 27 - Copy of Notice by Warden Harry Lee to New Coll., that, understanding, by their letter of July 26, that there is a vacancy at New College (Wm.Master, J.C.B., having ceded), he gives notice that Nat.Hinde has renounced, and that he is transmitting Charles Smith. *LATIN.*

= 374 - 381

C.3.

Domus II.

Renunciations :-

2. Of right of succession under Roll ad Winton :-

374 1738, May 29, Chiddingfold : John Bowler. *LATIN*

375 1739, Aug.7 Thomas Clarke, son of Charles Clarke Esq. *LATIN*

376 1770, Jan.15 Robert Bill, son of Robert Bill. *LATIN*

377 1776, Aug.30 William Legge son of Richard Legge. *LATIN*

378 1780, July 21 John Saint John, son of Hon. & Rev.Saint Andrew. St. John, who consented. *P.T.C.*

- 319 1780, Oct.20 Thomas Leir. LATIN
 382 1782, Sept.6 Chippenham : [Charles]
 Holloway - Letter from his
 Father, William Holloway. ENGLISH.
 381 1786, Feb.1 : George Gauntlett, son of
 Carew Gauntlett. LATIN
 383 1788, Mar.6 Charles Dewell, son of Timothy
 Dewell. LATIN

Domus II.

= 383 - 385

C.4.

The Scholar's Oath under Rubric 5 of the
 Founder's Statutes :-

- 383 1. On parchment - A copy of the said Oath,
 in Latin.
 384 2. On paper (tattered and torn) - A
 translation of the Oath into English, headed
 "The Children's Oath". In the handwriting of
 Warden Nicholas.
 385 3. A book of 8 pages of parchment in a
 brown paper cover (about 9½" by 7"), containing
 (1) a copy of the Oath in Latin : and (2) a
 translation into English, with a note of
 correction by Warden Huntingford, July 2, 1819.

386 Copy in Latin of the Oaths to be administered ('Tu jurabis', etc.) to the Headmaster and to the Second Master (Hostiarias) respectively - In the handwriting of Warden Huntingford.

387 Oaths taken at New College, Oxford. A Book of 40 pages of paper in a paper cover (about 7½ in. by 6 in.) containing in Latin :-

1. The oath to be taken on admission as Scholar to years of probation.
2. The oath to be taken on admission as a true Fellow.

Domus II.

= 388
C.5.

Parchment Admission of George Isaac Huntingford as Warden of Win.Coll. under the hand and seal of Dr. Brownlow North, Bp. of Winchester, dated 15 December, 1789.

5

Domus II.

= 389
C.6.

Added :-

Maker's impression in red wax of the official seal of the Venerable Archdeacon William Andrewes Fearon, D.D., as Archdeacon of Winchester :- An Archdeacon standing in his porch, impaling the arms of Fearon - gold a chevron between three horseshoes sable.

(The tinctures are not indicated).

Dr. Fearon was Head Master of the College 1884-1901. & Archdeacon of Winchester 1902-20.

Domus II.

= 390-409
D.

Kirby's "Period of Commonwealth."

15 Aug.1609 (7 Jac.I) - Receipt, signed by H. Wallop, for £6.13.4., the voluntary contribution of the College towards the "Aid" to make the King's Majesty's eldest son a Knight. (The payment is expressed to be voluntary because the College was exempt from this duty under its Charter of Privileges).

PAPER. ENGLISH.

See 1951 Exhibition, No 70 p.26.

Domus II.

*391
D.2.

Whitehall, 12 Aug.1635 (11 Car.I)- Copy of Order of the Privy Council apportioning the ship-money to be paid by the County of Southampton thus :-

Portsmouth	...	70
Southampton	...	200
Winton	...	200
Andover	...	50
Romsey	...	30
Basingstoke	...	60
Rest of County	..	5390

Whole charge of one ship 6000

MATERIAL: Paper.

LANGUAGE: English.

Domus II.

*392-393
D.3.

Discharge of the College Meadows from contribution towards the sum of £120,000 levied by Parliament. 1650. Three documents:-

392 (1) A Report to the General Sessions of the Peace by three Justices, Thomas Clarke, Henry Brumfield, and William Collins, upon the complaint, which had been referred to them, of the Inhabitants of the Soke of Winchester that the contribution required from them towards payment of the above-mentioned tax was excessive, because (inter alia) the College and Wolvesey were entitled to exemption from the tax. P.T.O.

(ii) An Order of Quarter Sessions to the Commissioners for "laying" the said contribution, to give a discharge to the Meadows of the College.

(iii) 20 Jan. 1650 [1650/17] - the Discharge, signed by Ric. Maijor, Hen. Bromfield, and Thomas Muspratt (Mayor of Winchester).

Transcripts by Chitty on folder.

MATERIAL: Paper.

LANGUAGE: English.

Domus II.

= 394
D.3A.

A paper of 4 pages headed :-

"The accompt of George Bray for quartering of souldiers : contributions and other disbursments payd by him, for the lands holden by him belonging to Winton College."

The account runs for 12 Dec. 1642 to 26 August 1646. LANGUAGE: English.

Domus II.

= 395
D.4.

(A), Tuesday, 29 May, 1649 - Copy of the House of Commons, that it be referred to the Committee for regulating the Universities in Oxford and Cambridge to nominate Visitors for regulating the Colleges of Winchester and Eaton. Signed by Hen. Scobell, Clerk of Parliament.

MATERIAL - Paper.

LANGUAGE - English.

Domus II.

= 396
D.4.

(B), 3 Oct. 1649 at the College of Winchester - An order, signed by Sir Thomas Jervoise, Kt., Ro. Wallop, and Ric. Love, three of the Visitors appointed to Visit the College, fixing for the Visitation "the Thursday in the next sessions weeke to be held for this countye of South^{ton}, the sayd Visitation to be kept at or in the place called the Election Chamber in the said Colledge."

P.T.O.

The Order directs, inter alia, that notice of the Visitation be given before 1st Dec. 1649 to the other Visitors, viz., John Lisle Esq., one of the Lords Commissioners for the Great Seal, Sir Henry Mildmay, Kt., Robert Reynolds Esq., Francis Allen Esq., Richard Maior, John Peilder, Henry Bromfield, John Hildesley Esq., and Mr George Marshall, Warden of New College, Oxford.

MATERIAL: *Paper*

LANGUAGE: *English.*

Domus II.

397
D.4.

(C), 27 Dec. 1649 - An Order of the Committee whereby (inter alia) additional Visitors for the College were appointed, viz. Mr Thos. Bussey, Mr Edward Hooper, Mr William Wither the Elder, Mr Francis Rivett, and Richard Norton. Signed, James Chaloner.

MATERIAL: *Paper.*

LANGUAGE: *English.*

Domus II.

398
D.4.

(D) Not Dated* - Eegins "The Foundation of the College by Winchester consisteth of these Persons." A Statement by Warden Harris of the members of the College and their duties. Also of the servants of the College, etc. A complete list is given of the 70 Scholars.

MATERIAL: *Paper.*

LANGUAGE: *English.*

Kiby states the date is "January 1649-50"

Domus II.

399
D.4.

(E) Not Dated - Articles against Warden Harris. (For his Answers see E.I, No. IX.)

Paper.

English.

Domus II.

=400
D.4.

(F) 27 June 1650 - Order of the Committee, the no Head of any College or Hall, within either of the Universities, who shall have any endowment from his Committee by way of augmentation, shall enjoy any Ecclesiastical living with the limits of the Universities. Signed Robert Needler, Clerk to the Committee.

MATERIAL: *Paper.*

LANGUAGE: *English.*

Domus II.

=401
D.4.

(G) 8 Jany. 1651 (? 1651/2) - Order of the Committee, that the Committee will not henceforth fill any Headship or Fellowship or any other place of preferment in either of the Universities for the space of one month at least after resignation thereof into the hands of the Committee, and then not without due examination of the freedom of such resignation from all manner of contracts or underhand dealings directly or indirectly,

P.T.O.

and that the Vice-Chancellors of the said Universities do cause this Order forthwith to be published in the several Colleges and Halls thereof. Signed by James Chaloner and others.

MATERIAL: *Paper*
LANGUAGE: *English*

Domus II.

~~303~~
D.4.

(I) Copy (in Needler's handwriting) of a petition (not dated) to the Committee from James Sacheverell, Winchester Scholar, claiming that he had the right to succeed to the New College Fellowship vacated by Hiscocks, and that he had done no act to forfeit his right. He prays the Committee to revoke their Order (see (H)) in favour of Staughton, and to appoint the petitioner to the Fellowship - Not dated. *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

~~402~~
D.4.

(H) 25 Dec. 1651 - Order of the Committee, appointing William Staughton, B.A., to the Fellowship at New College resigned by William Hiscocks. The Order recites that it is the Committee's opinion that New College is not at present in a capacity to make their Elections in a statutable way, in regard that divers of its Fellows that were at the last Election at Winchester College are under examination for certain misdemeanors of which
P.T.O.

complaint has been made to the Committee.
Signed by R. Needler, Clerk to the Committee.
On the back, a letter :- "SE Doe you write
it again and you will find my Bro; ready to
assist you at ye Committee. Faile not your
attendance about one of clocke. I rest yours
(Signature inked out)."
Paper. English.

Domus II.

~~= 404~~
D.4.

(J) Feb. 19, 1651 - (? 1651/2) - Order of
the Committee, that the Fellows of New College
are hereafter to make their resignations to
the Warden and Fellows of the College, that
so the Scholars of Winchester College may
succeed to void places statutably. Signed by
several members of the Committee. *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

= 405
D.4.

(K) May (year not stated) - Order of the
Committee, that there be no transmission of
Scholars from Win. Coll. to New College till
the next Election, provided that this Order
shall not prejudice any of the superannuated
Scholars, so they be judged deserving. Signed,
Francis Aous. *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

~~= 406~~
D.4.

(L) The copy of the said petition of James
Sacheverell, entered before as (I).

See No. 403

Domus II.

= 407
D.4.

(M) A draft of 3 petitions, in the hand-
writing of Warden Harris : not dated, but the
paper is indorsed "1651".

(i) By the Scholars of Win. Coll. (To his
Excellencie the Lord Generall Cromwell,
Chauncello^r of the Universitie of Oxford."

(ii) By the Wardens and others the Electors
of the College by Winchester" To the Committee
for reformation of the Universities.

P.T.O.

(iii) By the Scholars of Win.Coll. to the said Committee.

The petitions refer to the Committee's action with regard to Hiscock's resignation (see supra). Their purport is to obtain recognition of the statutable rights of the Scholars to fill vacancies at New College.

English. Paper.

Domus II.

$\frac{408}{D.4.}$

(N) Sept. 11, 1651 - Order of the Committee that the number of the Founder's Kinsmen, both at New Coll. and at Win.Coll., is not to exceed 20. In case there be more at this time, "they shall stay till they are reduced to twenty." Of these 20 care is to be taken by the Electors that they "bee poore, pious, and hopefull." Signed by R. Needler, the Clerk.

Paper. English.

Domus II.

$\frac{409}{D.5.}$

Copy of Ordinance made 2 Sept. 1654 by the Lord Protector with consent of his Council appointing Visitors for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge : Also Visitors for the Colleges and Schools of Westminster, Winchester and Eton.

Domus II.

$\frac{410-455}{E. \underline{522}}$

Warden Harris's Correspondence, etc.

Domus II.

$\frac{410-411}{E.1.}$

Latin letters from Warden Harris to his son John :

2 papers containing drafts or copies of such letters. The letters begin respectively:-

Domus II.

410
E.1.No.I.

(1) June 22, 1641 - "Epistolam quam ad me misisti D. Joh(annis) Cheke militis accepi..." (mutilated).

(2) Dec.7. 1641 - "Respiravi iam aliquantum mi Johannes a domesticis negotiis ..." (mutilated).

(3) Dec.17 (1641) - "Hesternum diem(mi Johannes) sicut moris est conviviis insumpsimus...."

(4) Jan.11 (164 $\frac{1}{2}$)- Natalicios hosce dies (mi Johannes) satis hilariter transegimus...."

Paper.

Domus II.

= 411
E.1.No.II.

(5) Mar.28, 1643 - "Non expectus opinor (mi Johannes) vt ed Te pergam Hebraice scribere...."

(6) Apr.4, 1643 - "Vide Te (mi Jōannes) de Republ. plane mecum sentire,"

(7) Apr.29, 1643 - "Optabam equidem (mi Joannes), quamdiu spes aliqua pacis affulsit,"

(The above letters are printed, with valuable notes thereon, in Appendix VIII (pp.553 et seq.) to Mr A.K.Cook's 'About Winchester College' (Macmillan & Co.Ltd,1917).
P.T.O.

The drafts are all in the Warden's handwriting
He probably excised the missing parts of
letters (1) and (2), as containing political
or other matter which he thought it was not
prudent to preserve).

Paper.

Domus II.

⁴¹²
E.1.No.III.

Latin Letters from Warden Harris to his
son Thomas : copies or drafts or 2 such
letters in the Warden's handwriting, each on
a separate piece of paper :-

(1) Begins, 'Non dubito, mi Thomas quin
letteras nostras libenter legas, et, ubi
otium est, rescribas'. Dated Jan.19,1646.
(? 1646/7). Indorsed, "For my loving sonne
Thomas Harris."

Domus II.

^{413.}
E.1.No.IV.

(2) Begins, "Charissime Thoma - Perlegi
quæstiones tuas Juridicas...." Not dated.
Indorsed, "to T.H. upoh his doeing his Law
exercise at Oxon."

[A.K.Cook printed (1) in his book at pp.
564-5, but omitted (2) "as being too
technical" (see p. 552)7.

Domus II.

⁴¹⁴
E.1.No.V.

English letters of Warden Harris to one of
his sons, drafts or copies :

(1) dated "(Win)ton Coll. Jan.31, 1653"
[? 1653/47. It begins : "Salutem in Christo.
I am glad to hear of my Uncle Langford's
amendment. I pray you remember my respects
to my cosen Robert when you see him, with
thanks for his good company here"....

Domus II.

⁴¹⁵
E.1.No.VI.

(2) dated "Winton Coll. May 12,1656". It
begins, "Salutem in Christo. I am glad to
heare you have been doing your exercise :
and though you do not acquaint me with any
time resolved on for your coming home, yet I
hope to see you heere at the end of this week.
For my own past I have no business to delay
your coming : only I thinks it fitt that
before you come away you wait upon my L(ord)
Fiennes, and deliver him this letter from me,
which is partly to thank him for his good

P.T.O.

intentions to Mr Matthew and partly to acquaint him with what I have heard touching a Visitation and to desire him, if any such thing be, that he would be pleased to have had in it....."

The letter for Lord Fiennes is probably No.XX.

Domus II.

^{= 41b}
E.1.No.VII.

A letter, partly in Latin and partly in English, addressed to "my very worthy friend Mr Dr.Harris Warden of Winchester Coll.," dated at the top "Jan.29 1632" and at the foot "Hadleia Suduvolyorum" (Hadley of the South folk, i.e.Suffolk); and signed "Tho.Go"- i.e. Thomas Goade, D.D., rector of Hadley, Suffolk (1618-38), Precentor of St.Paul's (1618-38), Prebendary of Winchester (1621-38), Dean of Eocking (1633-8), Preb. of Canterbury (1636); died at Hadley, 8 Aug.1638. See 'Alumni Cantab', D.N.B.

P.T.O.

On the same sheet of paper Warden Harris's draft of his reply to the Letter - mainly in Latin.

Domus II.

= 411
E.1.No.VIII.

Draft or copy of a Latin address sent by the Warden and Fellows of the College to Archbishop Laud ("Amplissime Praesul") on his appointment as First Lord of the Treasury. Not dated. But the office of Lord High Treasurer was put into commission with Archbishop Laud named first therein 15 March 1634/5.

Paper.

Warden Harris's Answers to Articles of complaint against him. [For the Articles themselves, see D.4.(E)] His draft. Begins :-

"Art.1. That I preached for corporall bowing at the name of Jesus.

Art.2. That I preached for the ceremonies in generall, alledging that they were few and those verie significant.

These two I have confessed, desiring only that the time may be considered wherein I preached, which was while the Canons (whereby those ceremonies are enjoyed) stood established (as I thought) by law ; for then I thought it my duetie as occasion served to declare the lawfulness of them, and to take away all scruples that might trouble men in the use of them ; but since the canons were declared voyd by the parliament I never meddled with anything of that nature. And I desire it to be remembered that in the later sermon, where I iustified the ceremonies in generall, I did in expresse tearmes except those innovations which were lately crept in without authoritie".

The other articles to which he drafts his answers are :-

3. That in a sermon at the Cathedrall I recommended Organically Musike as it is vsed in the church.

4. That I should find fault with them that have taken away surplices and say that I thought they would shortly take away own gownes and cotes too, and let the poore priest go naked.

5. That I should compare the K(ing) to David, who was hunted like a Partridge in the wilderness, etc.

6. That I affirmed the K's cause to be good, though for our sinnes it might miscarry.

7. That I paid for Sr W.Ogle & for the King's armies (?), and for the destruction of his enemies.

8. That about the time of the execution of the sentence in the Starre Chamber, I spake of some that had for the abuse of their tongues lost their eares and alleaged an example out of the German historie of a Lawyer that had his tongue cutt out.

9. That I have usually sent to buy wares in shops on the Sabbath day.

10. That I have usually bowed to or towards the Altar.

11. The Communion table hath beene turned
["altar wise", struck out] & railed in since
my coming to be Warden.

[His answer is :] It was done by expresse
command of the Archbp's commissioners in their
visitation of the College & that I was never
forward thereto may appeare in that having a
benefice in this countrey with a peculiar
iurisdiction [i.e. Meonstoke], no such thing
was done there during all those times of
innovation.

12. That I have sent horses, men, plate and
mony at severall times to the King.

[His answer is :]

1. I never sent to the King any horses
or men.
2. The College plate though often required
to be sent I have kept & it is heere
to be seene at this day.
3. I never parted with any mony of the
College's to the King's use, before
such time as this citie was made a
garrison & if it appeare any such thing
hath been done since, it was ad
redimendam vexationem to keepe the
College from being made a garrison,
or being oppressed by the violence of
Sir W. Ogle.

13. It was asked whether I gave consent
to the 400 pound sent by the Deane & Chapter
to the K.

[Answer] I have answered that I gave no
expresse consent thereto, being absent at the
time when it was done.

Paper. English.

Domus II.

419
E.1.No.X.

A paper indorsed "Examples of Pluralities kept by Parliamentary Ministers with approbation." *English.*

Domus II.

420
E.1.No.XI.

Concerning a petition, from the College to the House of Commons, praying for exemption from Excise.

1. A paper (damaged by mice) containing drafts (or copies) of 9 letters written by Warden Harris to obtain support to the petition. The drafts are not dated and the names of the persons written to are omitted. Nos. 1 to 5 and 9 begin "Noble Sir": Nos. 6, 7, 8, begin "Sir". In No. 2 there is a

P.T.O.

reference to "your noble brother Mr Nathaniel Piennes."

English.

Domus II.

^{= 421}
E.1.No.XII.

2. A letter to the Warden from Nicholas Love, dated "Six Clerks May 1646." *Paper.*
English.

Domus II.

⁴²²
E.1.No.XIII

3. Another letter to the same from the same, dated "Six Clerks, Mar. 26, 1647."
Paper. English.

Domus II.

^{= 423}
E.1.No.XIV.

Papers concerning the intrusion into New College, Oxford, of persons (to hold Scholarships or Fellowships there) who had not been Scholars of Winchester College :

(1) Draft (or copy) of a Petition - in Warden Harris's handwriting. No. date. Probably addressed and sent to "the Committee for the regulating of the Universitie of Oxford" as that Committee is mentioned in (2)

English.

Domus II.

^{= 424}
E.1.No.XV.

(2) A letter (draft or copy) from Warden Harris to "Robert Reynolds Esquier". Dated "Winton Coll. July 31, 1649." Endorsed by another hand, "To Dr. Reynolds about R. Higham and forreigners' placing into New Coll."

Warden Harris left pp. 2 & 3 of this document blank. Thereon have been added notes of his character and actions, (? by his successor Warden Burt : see A.K. Cook's book, p. 46, footnote 2, & p. 553).

This document has been mutilated.

Paper. English.

(1) A letter from R. ^Needler to "Mr Pullen in Aldersgate Steete" dated "Aug. 26 (16)53. Westm^r." Written on behalf of the Speaker of the House of Commons, requesting Pullen to obtain Warden Harris's help for Ambrose Phillip's election as Scholar on Win.Coll. at the next Election. (Ambrose Phillips was admitted Scholar under the Election of 1653).

(2) On back of said letter, the draft or copy of a letter by Harris to a correspondent (not named) who had asked him to "collecte a
- P.T.O.

contribution from the Ministers of our Countie (Hants) towards the gratifying of those worthy lawyers who have strayned themselves in the cause of Tithes." Having learnt that "thelawyers did all of them refuse to accept of any reward or fee either for chamber counsaile or (for) pleading in that case", the Warden proposes that "we of this county" should present to Mr Maynard, one of the most eminent of these lawyers, "a considerable piece of plate "on his next coming to Winchester ". Not dated.

Paper. English.

Domus II.

^{= 426 - 428}
E. l. Nos. XVII,
XVIII and XIX.

Three papers of notes about Warden Harris's character and actions. See under No. XV.

Paper. Part English.

Domus II.

^{= 419}
E. l. No. XX.

Drafts or copies of letters from Warden Harris to Lord Saye & Sele (William Fiennes, C.F., Win. Sch. 1596).

(1) A paper containing one such letter - endorsed "to my Lord Fiennes to prevent extruding reformation". It begins with thanks to him for his favourable reception of Mr. Matthew. Not dated. Probably the letter enclosed with No. VI, ante, p. 67. *English.*

Transcript by Chitty with "Transcripts etc."

Domus II.

^{= 430}
E. l. No. XXI.

(2) A paper containing three such letters - endorsed "About non-residence at Meonstoke & the resignation or it. None of the letters are dated. *English.*

Transcript of the first letter by Chitty with "Transcripts etc."

Domus II.

^{= 431}
E. l. No. XXII.

(3) Also a paper, in the Warden's handwriting, stating his desires concerning Meonstoke, endorsed "About the transferring Meonstoke to Matthew." (See *A. K. Cook's* *Book*, pp. 532-3). *English.*

Domus II.

^{= 432 - 437}
E.1.No.XXIII.

6 pieces of paper containing Addresses made by Dr. William Harris, Headmaster 1679-1700, to the School when about to break up for the holidays. *English.*

⁴³² (1) Marked (16)92 - Begins, "It is generally observed that nothing renders a man...for advice and instruction as calamity."

Domus II.

^{= 433}
E.1.XXIV.

(2) Marked (16)93 - Begins, "I must owne that your Saturday exercise has been the most part well performed this yeare."

Domus II.

⁴³⁴
E.1.No.XXV.

(3) Marked (16)94 - Begins "Quam inequi sunt Patres in omnes adolescentes Judices" was the complaint of a young man in Terrence, when he was restrained from his enjoyments by a morose severe Father ;---'

Domus II.

⁴³⁵
E.1.No.XXVI.

(4) Marked (16)95 - Begins, "This vacation is but short This weeke is called Holy Weeke ... " (The School was evidently going to have an Easter vacation).

Domus II.

^{= 436}
E.1.No.XXVII.

(5) Marked (16)95, also (16)98 - Begins, "Liberty has been the darling principle of all Ages & confinement no less a grievance,.."

Domus II.

^{= 437}
E.1.No.XXVIII.

(6) Marked X(mas) (16)95 - Begins, "Tolence, tho' a fault bad enough in its selfe, yet in the consequences is much worse, as generally the parent of all manner of vice and debauchery."

(Note - At the end of (3) above, there is the beginning of another Address marked (16)99.)

Domus II.

= 438
E.1.No.XXIX.

A Roll of men sent up to the Headmaster for punishment, some because "Arma Scholastica in promptu non habent," others because "insociati atrium transibant", and others because "comes alunt" - signed "Allen".

(Printed in Mr A.K.Cook's book, at p.247, and there assigned to "the autumn of 1699.")

On the back of the Roll, an Address by the Head Master (Dr.Wm.Harris) to the School when about to break up for a vacation, probably just before Christmas, 1699. *English.*

Domus II.

= 439
E.1.No.XXX.

Two "Declamations" :-

(1) Draft of a Latin Speech, endorsed "Declamatis as Portas". Not dated, but marked (16)84. *Paper.*

Domus II.

= 440
E.1.No.XXXI.

(2) On another piece of paper, another Latin Speech, endorsed "Declamation."

Domus II.

= 441
E.1.No.XXXIA.

Latin Speech - indorsed by a later hand as :- "Speech to Bish: Mew" (who was Bishop of Winchester, 1684-1706). The Speech is written on the back of a letter from (James Tuchet, 5th Earl of) Castlehaven to Dr. (William) Harris (Head Master 1679-1700), asking him to "grant my cousin Billson leave to be with me this day", dated "Sept. the 21st (year not stated) - With some notes of mine on the Bilson family, with Transcripts etc

Paper.

† see Herbert Clutty

Domus II.

= 442 a & b.
E.1.No.XXXII.

A paper of 8 pages, the last of which is blank, save for the indorsement "Decisiones et iniunctiones."

No date, but the paper evidently relates to a Visitation of New College, Oxford, by Robert Horne, Bp. of Winchester :-

The paper begins :- "R. permissione Divina Winton. etc. Nonnulla que in Visitatione sua comperuit esse acceptata contra statuta et ordinationes fundatoris debite reformat in hunc modum"

P. T. O.

There occurs on p.2 an injunction headed "De Electione Winton sine precio facienda." It begins "Quum nuper auribus serenissime principis innotuerit in electione Scholarium Winton habita dominari pecuniam contra piam Fundatoris intentionem...."

Transcript of this part by Chitty with "Transcripts etc."

Domus II.

⁴⁴³⁻⁴⁵⁵
E.1A.

Letters to Warden Harris.

Domus II.

⁴⁴³
E.1A.No.I.

Letter, dated 'Freshwater, August 10, 1617' from Samuel Fell (Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1638-47) who had then lately become Rector of Freshwater, I.W., to Harris, who then was (and is addressed as) 'Proctor of the Universitie of Oxford.' *Paper. English.*

The letter relates mainly to Samuel Fell's brother Henry Fell, a Winchester Scholar (elected in 1613) who went up to Oxford in 1618, matriculating from St. Alban Hall on 5 June, 1618. He took the B.A. degree from Christ Church in 1620 (See Foster's 'Al.Oxon')

Domus II.

⁴⁴⁴
E.1A.No.II.

Letter, dated "from the Court at Whitehall: 3 Decem.1630"; from Francis Windebank. It mainly concerns the conduct of an unnamed 'Kinsman' of his regarding the election to the Wardenship of Win.Coll. at which Harris was elected. *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

⁴⁴⁴
E.1A.No.III.

Mutilated Letter, dated 'Westminster 3 Jan. 1649' from Nicholas Love - endorsed "N.Love about ye Visitation with my Observ(ations)". Also '1679' (?error for 1649) (The Observations, which are on spare parts of the letter, are parts of a discourse on Harris's character & actions : see E.Nos.XV, XVII-XIX. The letter begins :-

'Sir - I doubt not but by this time Mr Jones hath fully informed you of all particulars, which I shall spare to mention : only one thing I conceive of consequence to

P.T.O.

impart to you which may make for ye service of
ye College, that if any now come to visitt
(without ye privitie of Mr Wallop or myselfe)
you would desire them for ye fayre carrying
onn of ye buisness not to doe it of a
suddain but to appoint a convenient time that
all the referrees in the Order may have notice
of it, and if you find that cannot be obtained,
then to m(ake) to request of Mr W(allop)...."

Paper. English.

Domus II.

⁼⁴⁴⁰
E.1A.No.IV.

Letter, dated "14 June 1649", from
Nicholas Love. It begins :- "Sir - I received
ye favour of yr letter by this bearer ; whome
wee have return'd to you with approbation of
ye Committee. I hope y^rself and Mr Warden of
New College (George Marshall) will soe settle
all things at ye Election that both Colleges
may rest without any further disturbance."

In order that the Warden's peace may be
the more secured for the future, Love advises
him "at ye assizes to apply to one Mr Hill,
a Parliament man and a Lawyer, and entertaine

P.T.O.

him to be of counsell for ye College when
need shall bee ; my meaning is to give him
some small thing annually pro consiliis
impendingis." *English. Paper.*

Domus II.

⁼⁴⁴¹
E.1A.No.V.

Mutilated Letter, date missing, from
Nicholas Love - indorsed "N.Love about the
reformation to be made by "Marshall" (i.e.
George Marshall, who had been intruded by the
Parliamentary Visitors as Warden of New
College, 25 Jan.1648/9). The letter begins:-

"Sir - I recev'd yr commands concerning
the tenants of Sydling ; and uppon some
conference with Mr Scobell perceive there is
non ultra in that matter. As for the Warden
of New College I shall not bee unobservant

P.T.O.

of his motion ; and doe not doubt but both Colleges shall for ye future bee continued in a Statutable waye ; and though I know there need (be) noe admonition in this waye, yet give mee leave still to remind you that case be taken in ye cleere carriage of Election, which one thing beeing well observed will render you m(ore) inoffensive to ye world, and make your fr(?iends) the better able to abide by you"

On spare parts of the letter, notes on the character and actions of Warden Harris, see No. *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

^{= 448}
E.1A.No.VI.

A paper containing copies of 2 Resolutions passed at "the Committee for Reformation of the University of Oxon.", concerning New College.

On one side a Resolution of "Jany.10th 1649", with "Exr (Examinatur) per Ro.Needler, Clerr", at the foot.

On the other side a Resolution of Feb.21 1649, with "Vra cop. (Ver Copia) - Ro.Needler," at the foot. *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

^{= 449}
E.1A.No.VII.

Letter, dated "Harworth, Novemb: 12th 1647", from Nathaniel Fiennes. It begins :- "Sir - I have received your letter concerning Mr Friers for the Wardenshippe of New College, unto which place, although there are many pretenders at this time, yet I assure my selfe that, unless Mr White refuse it (being already voted thereunto by the Committee of Lordes & Commons for the Vniversitie of Oxford), none other will be admitted by the parliament to enjoye the same, and therefore fearing (as you intimate in the beginning of your letter)

P.T.O.

least the fellowes might runne upon some rockes
in the choice of any that have given offence
unto the parliament I advised them, & so bid
my Lo(rd) Father (to whome they wrote and to
my selfe to use ouer endeavours that they
mighte have a free Election), to make choice
of Mr White themselves, which would be the
moste effectuall meanes to preserve their
liberties and the quiet & securitie of the
present fellowes, & to prevent an ill
president (i.e. precedent) for after times..."

Papir. English.

Domus II.

⁴⁸⁰
E. 1A.No.VIII.

Letter, dated "London, 2^d Jan. (16)55"
from Warden Harris's Kinsman "W.Pullein."
It begins : "Sir - I must confesse y^t (i.e.
that) I could not clearly concur with yor
desires in yor last Weeke's letter in making
applicacion to y^e Lord Lisle - however I
delivered Mr Dewy those papers, & it seemeth
hee was of y^e same opinion with mee, although
hee could not meet on Saturday last as he
promised, y^t wee might conferr about it :
but hee sent his letters y^t day by y^e flying
post for yor satisfaction & therein he made
P.T.O.

vse of his interest with ye Clarke of ye
Committee to do what you desired, which least
it should still miscarry hee hath renued by
yor servant Richards :-v...."

Paper. English.

Domus II.

⁴⁵¹
E.1A.No.IX.

Letter, dated 'December 16. 1657', from
William, Lord Say and Sele : he signs as
"W.Say & Seale." It begins:- Mr Warden.
I doe with many thanks acknowledge your love
to me expressed in that love and care you have
had and showed to my grandchilde since I
leaft him with you att Winchester....."

The grandson was presumably William Fiennes,
admitted Scholar C.F. in 1657.

Paper. English.

Domus II.

⁴⁵²
E.1A.No.X.

A mutilated letter, writer's name and the
date missing, endorsed "Dr.Reynold's letter
in answer to Dr.Harris's against Intruders
(into New College) and for R.H. "(i.e. Roger
Heigham). *Paper. English.*

On spare parts of the letter, notes on the
character and actions of Warden Harris ,
See No.III

Domus II.

⁴⁵³
E.1A.No.XI.

Letter, dated "Cucklington this 10th of
June" (year not stated), from Richard
Fitzherbert, on behalf of the Clergy of
Dorset, to Warden Harris, as Chaplain to the
Archbishop of Canterbury.

Richard Fitzherbert, Winchester Scholar,
elected 1586, was afterwards Fellow of New
College. He was Fellow of Winchester College
1608-10. He became rector of Cucklington,
Somerset, in 1607, and was Archdeacon of
Dorset, 1621-45. *Paper. English.* P.T.O.

On the reverse, a discourse on anger, in
Warden Harris's handwriting. English.

Domus II.

⁴⁵⁴
E.1A.No.XII.

Letter, not dated, from Ann Searle, a
College tenant (locality not specified) who
was behindhand with her rent. She had often
desired the Warden to allow her to surrender
her tenancy ("the bargain"). She was a
widowe with 6 children, none of them above
14 years of age. She had suffered, through
soldiers being quartered upon her and their
depredations, etc., losses amounting to
£120.7s.10d. She asked for favourable
consideration. Paper. English.

Domus II.

⁴⁵⁵
E.1A.No.XIII.

A letter from Nicholas Love, dated
"Westminster 18 Sept. 1646." It relates
to the Exise and its enforcement.

Paper. English.

Domus II.

^{456 + 461}
E (contd.)

(Kirby's) "Contracts and Miscellanea."
College Chapel - Agreements made with
William Harris, of Holywell in the Suburb
of Oxford, in 1637 and 1639 :- Paper. English.

Domus II.

⁴⁵⁶
E.2.

Copy of Agreement made of 13 Oct. 1637 by
Warden Pinck of New College on behalf of
Warden Harris of Winchester, for Waincott
of "Poland Oak", "to lyne or cover ye two
syde walles from the East end of the Choyer
in the Chancell of the Chappell of the Colledge
neere Wynchester up to the East end Wall
from the placement on either syde to that
heyth that the said Waynscott may rainge in
the toppe or upper part of it with that
Waynscott which is already sett upp at the
East end of the said Chappell soe that the
P.T.O.

lower edge of the soyle (? for 'seyle', i.e. sill) of the syde Windowes or any part of it may not remayne bare, uncovered, or in sight.'

(It seems that, the East Wall being already wainscotted, the side wall were now to be wainscotted down from the East end and up to the Choir Stalls).

Domus II.

¹⁶⁵¹
E. 2A.

The Agreement made on 29 Novr. 1639 by Winchester College (Warden Harris and the "Schollers Clerks") and signed and sealed by Wm. Harris, "the Joyner" - for a "skreene" for the Chapel, "adorned with taphrells" (taffrails), the screen and taffrails to be of Poland Oake"; and for "one cornish of like Poland Oake to go from the skreene over the stalls on either side of the Chappell to the new wainscott there and to be fittly ioyned to the same" : also "one border of like stuffe to go from the skreene round about the

Chappell, the said border to be 16 inches high, after the modell of the border that is over the stalles in the Chappell of New College in Oxford." For his work and for the carriage of the oak, Wm. Harris was to be paid £110, £40 "to be paid in hand" & "the rest immediately after the worke is finished and sett up. At the foot of the Agreement is his receipt for the £40 : also a receipt for £20 "towards the same account or bargaine," on 25 Nov. 1657. See Bursar's Accounts, 1657-8, Custus Capellæ et Librariæ, 1st item, "Solut. Harris Tabulatori in partem pro ly skreen per mrum Colenet," £20. So there must have been considerable delay either in the completion of the work or in the payment for it. The Agreement provided for completion before Christmas, 1640.

Domus II.

¹⁶⁶³
E. 3.

Articles of Agreement for repair of the College Chapel Organ by Thomas Harris of Salisbury - dated 29 May, 1663. *Pap. English.*

(1) Agreement, dated 10 Sept. 1597, and made by Warden ~~Mar~~ Amar and the Seven Fellows who signed it, concerning the annexation to the Headmaster's Lodging of certain additions which Guy Dobbins, one of the Fellows, had made to his own chamber. His chamber is described as "the building of that angular chamber towards the west, belonging of ordinary to a Fellow", and the additions that he had made to it as "three upper rooms and buildings which are continued with the building of his chamber". He had made these

additions at his own expense, but to meet the cost he had borrowed £40 from the College, and he still owed the College £33 on account of this loan, which he was probably paying off by instalments. Benjamin Heyden, the Headmaster wished to annex to his own lodging Dobbins's new rooms, and to obtain the consent of Dobbins had, it seems, paid him £30. The object of the Agreement was to obtain ratification of this arrangement, and it was obtained on the following terms :-

(i) The rooms were to remain annexed to the Headmaster's lodging, at any rate so long as Heyden was Headmaster :

(ii) While the annexation continued, Heyden and his successors were to pay an annual rent of £2 to the College. But this rent was to cease as soon as £33 had been paid - seemingly because as between the College and Dobbins the rent was to be an instalment towards repayment of his debt.

(iii) On Heyden's departure, any one of the Fellows could have the angular chamber with the new rooms re-annexed to it, by paying Heyden £22 (towards recouping him for the £30 he had paid to Dobbins), and by paying the College the £2 annual rent until Dobbins's debt had been wiped out.

(2) A copy of the Agreement.

(On various points relating to the Agreement, see A.K.Cook's book, pp.82-84). *Paper. English.*

The Warden of New College's Room :

The making of the Warden of Winchester's Dining Room.

Antikated
Draft of 'Articles of Agreement Indentured' by and between H. Bigg, Warden of Winchester, and J. Coxed, Warden of New College, of the one part, and J. Burton, the Headmaster, of the other part - whereby the Warden of N.C.'s room (over 5th Chamber) was given up to the

Headmaster upon the terms of his constructing the Warden of Winchester's present dining room, etc.

(See my Article, "An Agreement of 1730", in the 'Wykehamist', Vol. 1916-20, p. 293 (Dec. 17th 1918, No. 579). H.C.)

Paper. English.

Domus II.

461
E. 6.

Letter, not dated, to Warden Harris from Henry Madgwick, fellow of Win. Coll., excusing himself for having supported the candidature of Edward Stanley, the Headmaster, at the Election in 1630 to the office of Warden, which resulted in Harris's appointed thereto. *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

462 - 466b.
E. 7.

Warden Bigg's Letters, etc.

See also 23325 - 23330 , 23355 - 56

Domus II.

462
E. 7.

(1) Endorsed, 'Warden Bigg's first address to the Fellows to consider and redress evil practices.' No. date. *Paper. Part. English.*

Domus II.

463a
E. 7.

(2) Paper by him, which begins, 'As to the First Article of Suspicion mentioned in the former paper'.... No date. *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

= 463b.
E.7.

Endorsed 'Warden Bigg's 3^d. paper' - Dated
'4 Feb. 1739' [7 1739/40] Begins :-
"In answer to the paper delivered to me by
Dr. Harris [John Harris, one of the Fellows],
on the 30th of Jany. last, and signed by him
and four more of the Fellows *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

464a-b.
E.7.

A Reply (? draft) to Warden Bigg. 2 sheets,
one endorsed "Answer to Warden Bigg's paper -
Quære ever delivered to the W!" *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

465 = 466a-b.
E.7.

His Letter, dated 18 April 1740, to the
Revd. Mr. [William] Thomas [One of the Fellows]
Paper. English.

*His letter, dated 28 June 1740: 2 sheets, 1st begins
"S^r, I thank you ..."; 2nd begins "Reasons have
you ..."*

Domus II.

= 467
E.8.

An Order made under the hands and seals
of the Deputy Lieutenants of Co. Southampton,
sitting at Winchester, 27 May, 1700, to
discharge the Warden and Fellows from liability
in respect of the site of the College, to find
a Horse (with horseman and arms) for the
Militia.

Signed and sealed by G. Bridges, Ant. Henley,
Rich: Chaundelar, and Richd. Holt.

Domus II.

= 468
E.9.

A paper subscribed by 18 Scholars, 16 of
them on 14 Oct. 1639, and the other 2 on 19
Dec. 1639, whereby they promised to talk only
Latin (except to persons wholly ignorant
thereof) in School, in Hall, in Chambers, and
in every place where they are wont to meet
together and converse, until the following
Pentecost. *Latin.*

Copied (but not quite accurately) in
Kirby's 'Annals', p. 325.

Domus II.

469 - 470
E.10.

469 (1) Secretary T. Cragg's letter, dated 'Whitehall 12th August 1718', to Warden Brathwaite. It begins: "Having received and account from persons of undoubted credit, that on the last Anniversary Day of his Majesty's (George I's) accession to the Crown (1st August), many of the youth at Winchester School, and particularly of those upon the Foundation, came into the (Cathedral) Church in the middle of Divine Service, in a very extraordinary and indecent manner, with Rue

P.T.O.

and Time (Thyme) in their Breasts and some with mourning Hatbands in their Hats,....."

470 (2) Draft or copy of Warden Brathwaite's reply. Not dated.

Domus II.

471 a, b, c
E.11.

Presentment of the Grand Jury of the County of Southampton at the Assizes held at the castle of Winton, March the 6th 1716 - whereby the children of the College are presented for their disaffection and corruption of manners.

3 Copies, one of them signed, as examined, by H. Parker, Clerk of the Assizes.

Domus II.

472
E.12.

Petition to Jonathan (Trelawney), Bishop of Winchester, as Visitor of the College, by 3 late servants of the College, viz. Thomas Gurney, gardener, Henry Hockley, brewer, and John Edwards, miller. They allege that they have been put out of their places by "the Fellows or Masters" of the College unlawfully. No date. But Trelawney was Bp. of Winton, 1707-1721. Gurney who alleges that he had been a sworn servant of the College for "above 33 years", was sworn as gardener in Nov. 1682.

P.T.O.

Hockley, who alleges that he had been a sworn servant for "upwards of 30 years", was sworn as "Cooper" in April 1688. Edwards, who alleges that he had been a sworn servant for "more than 6 years", was sworn as Miller at some date between July 1706 and Oct. 1710. See the College Register, printed in 'Long Rolls 1723-1812', at p.337. It seems therefore that the date of the petition was C.1715-18.

Domus II.

.473
E.13.

Copy of Petition of the Warden and Scholars to Sir Thomas Richardson, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and Sir John Denham, Kt. a Baron of the Exchequer.

It states that the College Baker, Brewer and Cook, having families, dwell outside the College but near to it, and within the liberty of the Leet and View of Frank-pledge of the Bishop of Winchester. They perform their duties within the College. The homage of the Leet have presented the Baker to be Constable

P. T. O.

for the Liberty, but he cannot act both as Constable and College Baker. The Warden and Scholars crave for him exemption from the office of Constable by virtue of their Charter from Richard II, whereby they and their men and tenants are to be quit of toll and view of Frank-pledge. Not dated. But Richardson was L.C.J. of the K.B., Oct. 24, 1631, until his death on Feb. 5, 1635. Denham was Baron of the Exchequer, 1617-39.

Qu.- The petition was addressed to them while at Winchester as Judges of Assize.

Paper. English.

Domus II.

44
E.14.

Draft of Answers (? By the Fellow) to certain Interrogatories. Not dated. *Paper. English.*

The draft is as follows :-

"3^o Concerning Mr Warden's exacting £300 per annum for provisions wee know noe such thing.

"1. As concerning Dr. B's taking excessive rewards wee know not that he requires anything contrary to Statute, but some of us know where he hath refrused Gratuities from poore Schollars. [? This relates to the Headmaster?]

"4. To the Q. what was the stocke in the Treasury of Wint^{er} C. at this Warden's entrance upon his place and howsince (? hath diminished) the stock in the Treasury - For every years it has been improv's or diminished We humbly conceive ourselves excus'd from answering to it because it is inter Occulta Collegii [See Rubric 8 of the Founder's Statutes : The Fellws' Oaths].

"5. To the Q. what money has been made from Timber belonging to the Coll. since his Ldship's Translation into this his Diocese - We answer that being sworn to the Statutes and intrusted by the Founder with the College Muenny (? money) wee have employed it according to that trust and hold ourselves obleig'd to give noe further account.

"6. As to the Q. whether there be anything in the Charter of either of the Colleges to exempt the Coll. of W. from the Visitation of their Ordinary, etc., We answer that the same power which hath constituted his Ldship Visitor of the College and exempted that College from the Ordinary, hath likewise appointed the Warden and Posers of N.C. our Visitors and thereby exempted us from our Ordinary.

"2. As concerning the Warden's not dining in the Hall, as farre as we can understand, it hath been the practise of all the Wardens from Warden Bilson's time (who was the first married Warden) to the present day."

Note.- Bilson was Warden of Winchester 1590/1 to 1596.

It "Dr.B." in the answer to Q.1 was the Headmaster, he (Dr.B) may have been Dr.Burt (1653-8) or Dr.Beeston (1658-79) or Dr.Burton (1724-66): but the style and spelling of the document seem to be of the 17th century and not the 18th.

At the foot of the paper is written :-
"The fluttering vayn gallant in London
consumes His Estates in Rich clothes and
perfumes."

Domus II.

^{= 415}
E.14A.

(1) Parchment - "The Order for Brewering Small Beer. Decr. 21st 1769", signed "W.Bowles", and directed to "Chas.Higgins".

Domus II.

^{= 416}
E.14A.

(2) Paper - A letter dated "Lower-Donhead (Wilts), July 25, 1772", from W.Bowles to Charles Blackstone, concerning the above order and containing a copy of it. A note by Blackstone at the foot.

Domus II.

^{= 417}
E.14A.

(3) Paper - Articles agreed between the Warden and Fellows and Charles Complin, Eutcher, 4 Feb.1775. A note thereon (by Blackstone) as to the price of meat at Lady Day 1779.

Domus II.

^{= 418}
E.15.

The Chaplains Chamber, on the west side of Chamber Court (next to the Kitchin) formerly was "open vnto the Rooffe."

Michael Woodward, Fellow of the College, having built, at the College expense, an Upper Chamber under the roof there for occupation by himself and thereafter by whomsoever such Chamber should be assigned to:

Articles of Agreement, dated 27 Sept.1641, made by him as Bursar with the 3 Chaplains, viz. Ralph Hunter, John Holloway and Harry Hussey :- *with notarial attestation:-*

P.T.O.

(1) The Chaplains Chamber is to be sealed overhead and partitions are to be set up over their studies there ; three several Woodhouses are to be provided for them ; and their chamber is to be wainscotted with wainscot about 7 feet high, except in the north corner, "where the bed now standyth." :

(2) Fellows are to have the use of the Upper Chamber with the staircase to it.

Paper. English.

Domus II.

= 479
E.16.

Warden Nicholas's School.

(1) Bp. Morley's Warrant to John Ridley, his general woodward, to assign to the Warden and Fellows 30 loads of timber at Stoke Park for the building of a new School, 1st March 1682 (a copy of the original Warrant).

Paper. English.

Domus II.

= 480 - 485
E.16.

(2) 6 papers - Estimates for renewing the floor of School, 1753 - with some plans.

Domus II.

= 486
E.17.

486 (1) A note of work done to strengthen College Tower, which ends, "Mr Essex is of oppinion the tower is now stronger than ever it was. [As to the work done under the superintendance of James Essex "in 1772-3", see Kirby's 'Annals', p. 2207.

Domus II.

= 487
E.17.

487 (2) Wm. Garbett's Report on the State of Hall roof, 1817.

Domus II.

488-489

E.17.

488 (3) P.Stubbington's Report on the state of Chapel Roof, Aug.8, 1818, and

489 (4) His bill for the new roof, 1820. £86.3.5½.

Domus II.

490
E.17.

(5) Sir John Betton's receipt for the new glass in the East Window of Chapel, Jan.1823. £502.15.0.

Domus II.

491a-b
E.17.

(6) 2 papers. Estimates for putting College Bells in good repair. Not dated.

Domus II.

492
E.18.

Endorsed: "Copy of Warden Bigg's acknowledgement of Plate and Linen, &c. received by him at his entrance on the Headship of W.Coll. and for which he made himself responsible to his successor."

Domus II.

493
E.19.

Letter from Wm. Roberts of Eton College, to Warden Huntingford, dated Nov.15, 1806, containing a statement of the Eton Corn Rent Accounts, 1650-1801.

Domus II.

494-497
E.20.

Hills, etc.

The use of St.Catherine's Hill, as playground, and of the River at its foot as bathing-place, for the School :-

494 (1) Copy of Letter sent on July 9, 1799, to H.R.H. the Duke of York, Commander in Chief of H.M's Forces, signed by the Warden (Huntingford), the Headmaster (Goddard), and the Usher (Gabell).

496 (2) Copy of Letter sent on March 6, 1811, to Sir David Dundas, K.B., Commander-in-Chief P.T.O.

of H.M's Forces, signed by the Warden
(Huntingford, Bp. of Gloucester) and the Masters
(Gabell and Williams).

494 (3) Reply to (2) from Adjutant-General
Harry Calvert, Horse Guards, March 9, 1811.

491 (4) Copy of letter of thanks in answer to
(3), March 11, 1811.

Domus II.

= 498

E. 21.

School Rebellion, 1818.

Declaration of the Warden and Posers of
New College, Oxford, at their Scrutiny held
on 14 and 15 July, 1818, concerning the causes
of the Rebellion.

Note - The "private Assistant in the
employment of the Head Master" upon whom they
threw the blame for the rebellion was the
Revd. John Williams.

See "Copies of Letters relating to the Revd.
John Williams and the Winchester College
Rebellion of 1818" (two MS.Vols. in the
P.T.O.

Fellows' Library, D.16).

The Revd. John Williams, of Balliol College, Oxford ; B.A. 1814 ; M.A.1838 ; was 'Subpraepceptor at Winchester under Dr.Gabell, 1814-18. He was subsequently Rector of Edinburgh Academy, and Archdeacon of Cardigan. See the 'D.N.B.' The above-mentioned letters relating to him are "in the possession of the directors of the Directors of Edinburgh Academy," I obtained copies of them and gave the copies to the Fellows Library.H.C.

Domus II.

= 400
E. 22.

Letter, dated "Winchester, 1 Decr.1818" from Dr.Gabell to Dr.Butler of Shrewsbury, who had inquired whether "it is usual, in cases of declared expulsion, to change the sentence into dismissal, or even to revoke it altogether."

Note the paragraph in this letter:- You have heard of the proceedings of the boys probably at Eton, and at the Charter-House, but perhaps you do not know that the Military College at Sandhurst has been in rebellion. The boys drew up in battle array against the professors!"

Domus II.

= 500-504
E. 23.

The King's Medals.

- 500 (1) Memorial of Warden Huntingford and the Head Master (Dr.Williams) to William IV for the continuance by him of the Medals annually given by George IV. Not dated (Draft or copy).
501 (2) Interim Reply, Sept.14,1830, from Sir Herbert Taylor.
501 (3) Further Reply, Nov.10,1830, from him, announcing that the medals are to be continued.
503a-b (4) Address of gratitude to the King from the Warden and the Headmaster, Nov.13, 1830
P.T.O.

Domus II.

505 - 513 b
E.24.

Documents relating to the Election of Harry Lee as Warden of Winchester College, 1763.

- 505 (1) Abstract of the Return, dated Monday the 12th of December, 1763, directed to the Visitor (Dr. John Thomas, Bp. of Winchester), of his Vicar General, and setting forth, under the seal of New College, the proceedings at the Election. The Visitor is besought to confirm the Election of Harry Lee, etc.
- 506 (2) Declaration, under the hand and seal of Thomas Hayward, Sub-Warden of New College, who presided at the Election, that he has inflicted the punishment prescribed by the

College Statutes upon certain Fellows who absented themselves from the Election without cause, some entirely and other from the 2nd Scrutiny. Dated 13 Dec.1763. Attested by Herbert Beaver, notary public.

- 507 (3) "Case of the late Election of a Warden to the College near Winchester regularly stated." Signed by Richard Phelps (one of the Fellows of N.C.). It states his case against the validity of the Election.

507b (4) A copy of No.3.

508 (5) A paper which refers to pp.34 and 41 of some book or document not specified, relating to the Elections of Dr.Brathwayte (in 1712) and Dr.Cobb (in 1720).

509 (6) Counsel's brief. Instructions to Mr Smalbrooke to appear on behalf of New College, and their Warden Elect of Winchester College, the case to be argued before the Visitor on 19 Dec.1763. (This document is by itself, in a separate envelope). x (Dr. Purnell)

510 (7) Judgement of the Visitor, 23 Dec.1763, deciding that Warden Harry Lee was duly elected - Extracted from the Registry of the Bishop, and attested by Thomas Adderley, "Actuary assumed."

511 (8) "State of Proceedings in the Election of a Warden of the College near Winchester on the Death of Dr.Christopher Golding." This Statement (in the handwriting of Harry Lee) end, "Afterwards his Lordship acquainted Mr Lee that he would admit him into ye said office and administer ye Oaths to him tomorrow morning at his Palace at Chelsea, which was accordingly done."

511a-b (9) and (10) Two certificates, dated 24th December, 1763, under the hand and seal of the Bishop: (1) That Warden Harry Lee made the requisite declaration that he would conform "to the Liturgy of the Church of England as it is now by Law established": and (2) that

he subscribed to the thirty-nine articles, etc., and took the requisite Oaths, on his institution as Warden.

⁵¹² (11) and (12) Memoranda of Warden Harry Lee's reading himself in as Warden : (1) On Sunday 1st Jan. 1764, in his parish church of Rowsham, Oxon. (where he was Rector), attested by Thos. Creek and Will. West ; and (2) On Sunday 22nd Jan. 1764, in the College Chapel, attested by Ric. Price, Sub-Warden, and Rob. Ma'slen, Clerk.

Domus II.

^{514, 515}
E. 24A.

Paper showing how the Fellows of New College voted :-

⁵¹⁴ (i) Dec. 1763, at the Election whereby Harry Lee became Warden of Winchester College. (The other candidates were George James Sale and Thomas Hayward.)

(ii) Jan. 1764, at the Election whereby Thomas Hayward became Warden of New College :

(iii) Aug. 1768, at the Election whereby John Oglander became Warden of New College :

⁵¹⁵ Another paper, ^(found in the vaults above) showing how they voted, in 1789, at the Election whereby George Isaac
P.T.O.

Huntingford became Warden of Winchester College
(The other Candidates were Smith, Sissmore
and Bathurst). *(In separate envelope)*

Domus II.

⁵¹⁴
E.25.

(1) Letter, undated, of the Rev. William Bowles, Fellow of the College 1725-81, for the consideration of the Warden and Fellows, concerning "the College Garden", "the Lockburn", etc., together with the plan which accompanied the letter - As repaired and put together (in book form) at the Public Record Office in December 1912 (See note on cover of book).

(2) Reproduction of the said plan - for Mr A.K.Cook's Book (See p.370 thereof).

Note- this No.25 is kept (separate from the other Nos.) in a brown paper cover.

"About Winchester College"

Domus II.

⁵¹¹
E.26.

Indorsed : " An Account of what has been paid into the Building Chest from 1700 to Nov. 16, 1713, from Gentlemen Commoners, Sub-Wardens and other. Taken out of the Building Book."

Domus II.

⁵¹⁸⁻⁵²⁰
E.27.

⁵¹⁸ (1) Copy of a Petition (not dated) from the Warden and Fellows to the Bp. of Winchester, as Visitor of the College, concerning Rubric 33 of the Founder's Statutes, relating to the use of the College Seal only in the presence of the Warden and all the Fellows.

⁵¹⁹ (2) Concerning dispensations by the Visitor authorising Sealings in the absence of one or more of the Fellows - (A) Thoughts on this subject by Mr (Walter) Bigg, Nov.12, 1771 :

⁶²⁰ (B) A note by Warden Harry Lee, undated.

Small book, labelled on cover "Account of money given to Persons who assisted at the College Fire, Nov.10, 1815, Bills for Beer and Spirits, &c. &c. &c."

Rubric 33 of the Founder's Statutes provided that nothing should be sealed with the Common Seal of the College save in the presence of the Warden and all the Fellows ;

Petition of Warden Harry Lee and 5 Fellows of the College to the Bp. of Winchester, as Visitor, concerning this Rubric. (The Petition is under the seal of the Warden and Fellows, but is not dated).

Harry Lee was Warden 1763-89. The Bishops of W. during his time were John Thomas (1761-81) and Dr. Brownlow North (1781-1820). The
P.T.O.

Fellows who signed the petitions were :-

1. Charles Blackstone, F.1748-83, and 1788-1804.
2. John Lucas, F.1775-85..
3. Philip Williams, Bursar, F.1769-1819.
4. John Ballard, Bursar, F.1774-87.
5. Charles Daubeney, F. 1775-1827.

"Foreign Matters" (Kirby's Catalogue).

Paper of 4 pages (a corner torn off) containing :-

(I) Copy of a narrative by Dr. John Warner, Bishop of Rochester 1638-66, of his unrequited services and sufferings for "The King, the Church, and the poor Clergy," and of his sermon (preached C.1626) which got him into trouble, but which was afterwards treated 'by a learned pen' as a clear prophecy of Charles I's death.

(II) Copy of a series of queries "worthy to be decided by a Committee of ye H. of
P.T.O.

Commons", the first of them being "whether it be Treason to be for or against the King", and the last, "whether we have as much skill in building up as (in) pulling down."

(111) A note that the foregoing were copied from a paper given to the writer "by Dr. Holdsworth", who had it from his brother: the original supposed to be at Magdalen College.

Paper. English.

Domus II.

524.
F.2.

Copy of a circular letter, dated "Lambhith house Feb. 2nd 1680, which Dr. William Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, sent to the Bishops of his Province concerning the Augmentations of poor Vicarages and Curacies.

Paper. English.

Domus II.

525 - 526.
F.3.

The persecuted Protestant Ministers of France, who had fled to England.

525 (i) Copy of a petition, in Latin, to Dr. William Sancroft, Archbp. of Canterbury, signed by 9 of such Ministers. Not dated.

(ii) (On the same sheet of paper) copy of a brief or letter on behalf of all such Ministers which the Archbp. sent to the Bp. of London for transmission to all the Bps. of the Province. Dated Sept. 28, 1683 (sic).

English.

P.T.O.

526 (iii) A letter, dated Nov. 24, 1681 (sic), from Dr. George Morley, Bishop of Winchester, giving directions on this subject and enclosing (inter alia) a brief from the Archbishop (? the above mentioned brief or another). *English. Paper.*

⑧/ to Dr. Walter Darell, Archdeacon of Winchester.

Domus II.

- 527
F. 3 (contd)

A Latin letter from "Morley of C.C. (Christ Church, Oxford) to "The Earle of Pembroke". Not dated. The letter relates, rather cryptically, to the need for making the Thames more navigable.

Crosfield's Diary (M.S.) :- "Aug. 31, 1635, a barge was brought up the Thames to Oxford which was the first ever came, and the King was then at Woodstock." *Paper.*

With it a letter to Chitty.

Domus II.

- 528
F. 3 (contd).

Latin Letter, dated "Meonstokiæ datam Aug. 29, 1670," from Robert Mathew, rector of Meonstoke, to Dr. George Morley, Bp. of Winchester concerning the appointment of a curate for Soberton Chapel. (For Robert Mathew's career see A.K. Cook's book, Appendix III.) *Paper.*

Domus II.

- 529
F. 4.

Kirby's "Sundry letter, inventories, etc."

(1) Letter, dated "London, 20 Novr. (16)55", from W. Pullein to Warden Harris. *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

- 530
F. 4.

(2) Letter, dated 22. Nov. 1661, from Robert Pettie to Warden Burt. It concerns the renewal of the College Charter of Privileges. *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

.511
F.4.

(3) Letter, dated 3 Oct.1701 from Dr.Peter Mew, Bishop of Winchester, to Warden Nicholas, enclosing a Request (not preserved) from the Governor of Portsmouth for the presentation by the College of a person recommended by him for Portsmouth Vicarage. *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

.532
F.4.

(4) Letter, dated 17 Jan.1716, from William Jones to Mr Thomas Cranley. Jones's bill had been deemed excessive. He defends various items, but offers an abatement. *Paper.*

Domus II.

.533
F.4.

(5) A rental of College properties in Winchester City and Soke. Not dated. *Paper.*

Domus II.

.534
F.4.

(6) A bill, not dated, of John Dorsett the elder, for repairs, and for 'veales', butter, cream, milk, porkers, sucking pigs, geese ("gesse") and capons, etc. *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

.535
F.4.

(7) A bill, not dated, for reglazing and other repairs, etc. *Paper. English.*

Domus II.

.536
F.5.

"The Decree of the Barons of the Exchequer... Nov.17, 1777, in the Great Cause of Tythe Milk..." Printed in 1779.

Domus II.

537
G. 1.

Old Book of Memoranda concerning moneys, plate, and documents, from time to time taken out of the Muniment Room.

earliest entry - temp. Hen. VI.

latest " - 1671.

Paper leaves in parchment cover. Part English.

Domus II.

537 A
G. 2.

Copy ^{by Gifford} of Will of Thomas Davison, Fellow of the College, 1556-1586.

Domus II.

538
G. 3.

"Receptio per Indenturam, 1646 (rents received). Paper. English.

Richard Woodward (afterwards Warden of New College, Oxford) and Humphrey May were the Bursars of Winchester College, 19 Sept. 1646 - 20 Sept. 1647.

Domus II.

539
G. 5.

M.S. Book of Poems, mainly Wiccamilical, which once belonged to Lancelot Charles Lee, Scholar, C.F. 1782-85.

Domus II.

538 A
G. 4.

Notes relating to the Uvedale Arms, formerly on the North outward wall of College Chapel.

Domus II.

540
G. 6.

Formal Latin Letter, dated 13 April 1832, from Dr. Shuttleworth, Warden of New College, announcing a vacancy amongst the Fellows there by the death of Charles Monck.

Domus II.

= 541
G.7.

College Bill for one Half, showing the sums due in respect of a Scholar, Frederick Bathurst, with letter, dated 22 Jany. (1840), from Charles Wordsworth, Second Master.
Also letters relating to the acquisition of this document by the College 1939.

Domus II.

= 542-544
G.8.

542, 543 Two letters from Dr. Moberly to the Revd. H.J. Wickham, concerning the opening of a new Boarding House for Commoners, Chernocke House, opened, Short Half 1859.

544 *A further letter from Dr. Moberly to the Revd. H.J. Wickham offering him a Tutorship in Commoners. (dated "College St. Monday aft.")*

Domus II.

= 545
G.9.

Accounts of the College Quincentenary Memorial Buildings, 1897-1903.

Domus II.

= 546
G.10.

College Hall : Report on Repairs (Underpinning, etc.), 1937-1938.

Domus II.

= 547-551
G.11.

Letters (5) to the Revd. E.C. Frith mainly concerning his sons, James Frith, Scholar elected in 1835, and William Armstrong Frith, Scholar elected in 1840, from Dr. Shuttleworth, Warden of New College, the Revd. T.G. Bedford, Proprietor of Twyford School, and Dr. David Williams, our Head Master 1824-35.

Domus II.

551
G.12.

Letter (holograph) to Wm. Cowburn Esq., Sydenham, Kent, from George Hoberly, dated 24 Sept. 1835, regarding Cowburn's son (a Commoner) in the School; and prospective admission of another son. The letter begins: "I have the honour to inform you that I have been appointed to succeed Dr. Williams as Head Master of Winchester College, and that my duties in that situation are to commence at Christmas next." [Presented by Col. E. L. Smith-Masters, of 3 Haldon Terrace, Dawlish, Devon, grandson of Cowburn, in 1949].

553 - 692 *8

Domus II.

ADDENDA.

G.

(Addenda to 'Domus' will be catalogued as Domus II G.1 and onwards).

Domus II.

Addenda.

See Domus II Drawer Catalogue (by H.C.) pp. 176-183.

DOMUS II

553 - 685

Papers from "the Warden's Box".

DOMUS II

553

- A paper containing copies of :-*
1. Bp. ^[Robert] Howe's Injunction 15, 10 Sept. 1567, that at Elections poor boys are to be preferred to richer boys, and that bribes for admission or election are ^{not} to be taken by the Warden or the Posers.
 2. Bp. Howe's Injunction 13, A.D. 1576, against bribery at Elections. It begins, "Item quare in curibus Sereptissime Principis innotuit ..."
 3. Bp. ^[Nicholas] Cooper's Decision, 27 Aug. 1592, defining the time _{P.T.O.}

at which the Rolls "ad Winton" and "ad Oxon" expire, and forbidding resignation to be made or accepted. "tempore supervisionis." (i.e. during a scrutiny.)
u. Bp. ^[1141-1159] Bilson's decision, (Jan. 1599) on the same subjects.

DOMUS II

554

"Aug. 26. 1659 - Some generall Rules agreed upon to be observed at ye Election in Winton Colledge By my selfe, Dr. Burt = ^[W. Hillman] her Schoolemaster.

This paper is in the handwriting of Michael Woodward, who had become Warden of New College in Nov. 1658. Dr. Burt was Warden of Winchester, = "her Schoolemaster" was Dr. Beeston. [Henry]

P.T.O.

after the Rules there were memoranda of Sept. 1661. English.

DOMUS II

555

Concerning Royal letters to the Electors.

Draft of letter by ^[Richard] Dr. Traffled, indorsed as "To Dr. Stanley concerning Dr. Younger, March 9, 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and therefore written the day after Queen Anne became Queen.

The purpose of the letter was to get Dr. Younger to intimate to the Queen that a petition had been prepared against the sending

of royal letters or mandates to the Electors, for presentation by the two Colleges to King William III, but had not been delivered to him, and that it was now proposed that the petition should be presented to the Queen, when she should be pleased to receive it.

DOMUS II

556

Letter dated "Upham, May 23" (year not stated) from "E. Young" to Dr. Traffler, Warden of New College.

DOMUS II

551 a-b

1. Draft of a letter on Paper, dated "New Coll. July 4. 1701, from Dr. Richard Traffler, Warden of New College, to Dr. Nicholas, Warden of Winchester. The marginal notes are: - "New College Business"; "Election"; "Nomination"; "Kindred of the Founder"; "King's letters"; "Letter of ye Bpp. of Windsor".

2. Draft or copy of letter from the same to the same, not dated, but probably this letter accompanied

the above Paper (No. 1).

DOMUS II

558 - 562.

- 558, 559 1. Drafts or Copies of two letters from Dr Richard Traffles, Warden of New College, Oxford, to Dr. Nicholas, Warden of Winchester dated respectively 11th & 21st July 1701.
- 560 2. Dr. Nicholas's letter of 24 July, 1701, to Dr. Traffles.

DOMUS II

561 - 568.

1701-1703 Correspondence between Dr. Nicholas, Warden of Winchester and Dr. Traffles, Warden of New College, concerning proceedings at Elections, and particularly concerning Nominations.

- 561 1. Dr. N's letter of July 23, 1701: - Draft of Dr. T's reply July 25.
- 562 2. Dr. N's letter of May 13, 1702
- 563 a+b 3. Draft of Dr. T's letter of June 8, 1702 (2 papers.)

- 564 4. Dr. U's letter of June 26, 1702.
- 565 5. letter of Oct 23, 1702, from Philip Birse to Dr. T. indorsed "Dr. Birse about a roll when he was Poser." (Birse was Fellow of New Coll. 1686-1706: Bp. of St. David's 170; of Hereford 1712; died 1721)
- 566 6. Dr. U's letter of Nov 25, 1702: and draft of Dr. T's reply, Nov. 26.
- 567 7. Draft or copy of Dr. T's letter of Nov. 27, 1702.
- 568 8. Draft or copy of Dr. T's letter of May 26, 1703. (He died on 30 June, 1703.)

DOMUS II

569, 570

569. 1. 19 numbered pages, book wise headed: "An Acc^t of the Proceedings at Farnham Castle before my h^d B^{op} of Winton upon the Appeal of Mr. Thorp against y^e Determination of the Warden - 13 Senior Fellows & the Sam. Adams of N.C. Oxon - the case being heard by the Bp. (Peter Lewis), sitting with 2 Assessors (Sir J. Cooke & Dr. Lloyd.) on 13th & 19 Aug. 1702.

P.F.O.

590 2. A paper of "Reasons prepared for the Visitor in the Adams case by Th. Wood." (Wood was the Respondents' advocate at the hearing of the appeal.)

DOMUS II

571a-b

Letter dated "Jan^y 22^d 1708" from Dr. Robert Eyre, Fellow of Wint. Coll. to Dr. Bathurst, then Warden of New College.

With it a note about it, in the handwriting of Warden Harvey Lee.

DOMUS II

572

Observations by Warden Nicholas on the Account of Receipts - Payments in the Bursars sheet of 1708. (1708.)

DOMUS II

573

Paper headed :- "March 2. 1709. Copy of Dr. Bowchius observations on Wint. Coll. Statutes."

DOMUS II

574, 575

574 1. In print - The Case of the Sub-Warden and Bursars of Winchester College, concerning the Allowance made by them to their Warden, pro Victualibus for the Year 1710.

575 2. In Warden Nicholas's handwriting - "An Answer to the Case of the Subwarden and Bursars of Winton College etc" - Not dated, but evidently the Warden's Answer to No 1 above. (28 pages or thereabouts in manuscript)

In the handwriting of Warden Nicholas, extracts (in book form) from the Founder's Statutes, made in connexion with his dispute with the Sub-Warden & Bursars about his Allowances. Latin with English notes.

1. An Account of the misbehaviour of William Budghill, and of his contumacy toward the Subwarden and Bursars of Winchester College, as the same was given to the Electors in their Election upon the tenth day of August. 1710.

2. As endorsed: "Proof of the Article concerning Budghill" (This relates to Budghill's age).

Printed Paper — "The Case of Wm. Archdeacon Bridgale, Fellow of the College near Winchester, Plaintiff, against Wm. Fletcher Defendant, in an Action brought in the Queen's Bench, Term. Mich. 1711., for the Profits of his Fellowship.

"The Warden's allocations as paid by the Bursars & Maniple, the Butcher, the Chaudler, the Sub-Warden, and others." Endorsed "In Warden Bigg's time, about 1735".

Papers relating to the Kitchen Servants.

- 581 1. Endorsed as "Fees & allowances to ye Kitchen-Servants as settled ab^t or before the year 1728.
- 582 2. A paper giving the "Fees" per week for the senior Cook, the junior Cook, and the Scullion. Not dated.
- 583 3. A letter, not dated, from Stephen Pew complaining of the misconduct of his fellow-servants in the Kitchen.

on another page he states the duties of the Senior Cook,
and the Senior Cook.

The servants mentioned by name in the letter
are "kitchell," "young Richard Seward," "Faithfull," and
"Foot." "Lu Bursar Thistlethwaite is also mentioned.

3071VS II

584

A paper, endorsed "The Order for brewing
Small Beer Feb. 19, 1749."

3071VS II

585 a-b

An undated letter from Samuel Speed to Warden
Golding.

Christopher Golding was appointed Warden by Bp.
Hobley on ? June 1757. He died on 25 Nov. 1763.

Samuel Speed was Warden of the College from 2
Jan. 1720 until his resignation shortly before 3 Dec.
1755. He was Prebendary Bursalis of Chichester
from 1739 until his death in 1775: Prebendary of p.r.o.

Lincoln (Norton Episcopi) 1746-48: Rector of Westgate Wootton,
Hants, 1748: Rector of Lichfield or Ludshaffe, Hants,
1755-67: Vicar of Elving. 1757-75. He died 21 Nov. 1775.

His letter was probably written soon after Gold's
appointment as Warden.

DOMUS II

586

A paper, endorsed "Schemes to improve the
Schoolmaster's Salary etc., 1764"

DOMUS II

587

Bound up bookwise in a paper cover, mailed
outside "August, 4, 1708. Papers relating to the
election of a Fellow." Contents (22 pages):-

(1) pp. 1-3. Copy of letter of Aug. 4, 1708 (probably from
Samuel Speed to Warden Harvey see)

(2) pp. 4-5. Copy of "An appeal from [i.e. by] the
Warden [to the Visitors] on an Equality of Votes at an
election of a Fellow."

(3) pp. 6-17. Observations with regard to such an
p. 10.

Appeal (? by Speed)

(4) p. 17. Copy of letter dated Jan. 12, 1766 (? from Speed to the Warden) on a question of repairs.

(5) pp. 18-22. Copy of letter, dated Jan. 22 1766, from Dr. (Robert) Eyre (Fellow of Wisc: Coll. 1685-1722) to Dr. Brathwayte, then Warden New College, "concerning the election of a Fellow" (viz. the Election of Dr. John Harris as Fellow of Wisc: Coll. in 1704).

The whole is in the handwriting of Warden Harry Lee.

DOMUS II

588

Part of a letter, dated Nov. 16, 1765, from Samuel Speed to Warden Harry Lee. It begins:-

"Dear Sir - I think it very possible the Warden of New College's real joels scheme, and her.

Whitmore's talking of his plan (which is in everybody's mouth) may together produce at least an appearance of doing something..."

DOMUS II

589, 590 a-c

589 1. Bound up bookwise in a paper cover, mailed outside "Papers relating to the cista & arca communis Collegii, - the keeping of the keys" - 8 pages in the handwriting of Warden Harry Lee, of a paper which he seems to have read or submitted to the Fellows in May 1766.

590 a-c 2. Papers in the handwriting of Samuel Speed. No. 1 above seems to be framed from them.

DOMUS II

591, 592, 592a

Two letters dated "Wootby, Octob^r 30 1766" written by Samuel Speed to Dr. Hayward, Warden of New College, concerning gratuities, but not sent "because the matter went to the visitor." Also wrapper for the same.

Draft of letter by Samuel Speed: not dated:
endorsed by him as to Bp. of howth."

594 a+b 1. Letter dated "Dunham, Nov 10, 1766 from Bp. Howth (who signs himself "R. Oxford") to Samuel Speed - endorsed by Speed as "Dr. Howth's answer to my paper relating to the resolutions of the Electors. 1766."

594 c 2. A copy made by Speed of the greater part of the above letter.

Papers written by Samuel Speed:-

595 1. Endorsed by him as "my answer to the Question in the Bp. of Oxford's letter."

596 2. Endorsed by him as "answer to the Bp. of Oxford's Question - How is the College Estate Divided."

597 3. Endorsed by him as "the plan of accommodation."

Paper written by Samuel Speed and endorsed by him "Statutable and proper Heads of inquiry for the Electors. 1766."

599 1. Draft of letter by Samuel Speed, endorsed by him as "letter to the Bp. with remarks Oct: 29 1766". It is evidently a letter to the Bp. of Winchester.

2.

600 2. Copy of letter by Speed, endorsed by him as "my letter to the Bp. of Winchester with Bp. of Oxford's letter, & my answer to his Question."

601 3. Copy of letter by Speed, endorsed by him as
p.r.o.

"my letter to the Bp. of Winchester with the additions
of my answer to 'howth'."

602 h. Draft of letter by Speed to the Bp, dated Nov. 2, 1766-
with notes on the back concerning the Warden's
allowances.

DOMUS II

603a - 606b.

603a & b Papers by Samuel Speed concerning the Warden's
allowances - Not dated.

604 a-c Some other papers on the same subject.

605 A Paper showing the present allowances to the
Headmaster (Watson) and the Usher (Coluiz): and
the effect of the Warden's Proposal.

P.T.O.

601st Paper headed "Some objections to ye College Scheme,
A new proposal offered to y^e Warden's consideration."
On p. 3. there are "Some considerations on the
Children's Commons."

DOMUS II

607

Letter dated Nov. 29, 1765, from Samuel Speed
to the Warden (Harvey lee.) It begins:-

"I beg the favour of you to communicate the
enclosed to the Gentlemen of your Society when
they are met. If they have any plan on foot to be
put in immediate execution, the interest of our
£500 is with great propriety to be included
in such plan:---"

DOMUS II

608

Letter dated 17 Nov. 1766. from Dr. Hayward,
Warden of New College, to the Harvey lee, Warden of
Winchester, concerning the Resolutions passed at
the Society held on 3 and 4 Sept, 1766 with
regard to 'Gratuities' etc.

DOMUS II

609

An undated letter from Samuel Speed to
"The Rector & The Warden of Winchester at
Winchester" endorsed by Warden Harvey lee as
"Concerning y^e Commonne Sigillum".

DOMUS II

610 a-b

Letter, dated "Worthy 1703 30 1766" from
Samuel Speed to Warden Harvey lee, with a
note on allowances.

Extracts made by Samuel Speed, from the Statutes of New College.

Bound up book wise in a paper cover, 20 pages (whereof pp. 8, 15-16 are blank) of "Papers" relating to the Gratuities of the Masters. In the hand-writing of Warden Harry Lee. 1730-1766.

A statement drawn up by Warden Harry Lee for submission to the Visitor, of the offence made by the Warden and Fellows for the improvement of the salaries of the Headmaster and Usher, before the Warden and Poses of New College, at their Scrutiny on 3 and 4 Sept. 1766. passed their Resolutions, condemning "Gratuities" etc. Not dated.

- 614 1. Copy of the decision dated "Chelsey Dec. 6 1766" of the Visitor (Dr. John Thomas) concerning the Resolutions passed by the Warden and Poses of New College at their Scrutiny held on 3 and 4 Sept. 1766. relating to the 'Gratuities' received by the Headmaster and Usher etc.
- 615 2. Note from Mr. Bowles excusing himself p.r.o.

from attendance, and giving assurance of his acquiescence in "His lordship's sentence be it what it will."

DOMUS II

615a

Letter (or copy of a letter) from Harvey Lee, Warden of Winchester, to Thomas Hayward, Warden of New College - Dated, Win: Coll: Dec^r 7. 1766.

DOMUS II

616a-d, 617

1. 19-21 Jan. 1767 - Notes which passed between William Bowles (Fellow of W. M: Coll:) and Warden Harvey Lee as to searching for documents etc.

2. 21 Jan. 1766, part of a letter from Samuel Speed to the Warden, as to showing documents, etc.

DOMUS II

618

A paper, in the handwriting of Warden Harvey Lee, headed:- "To the Author of an Account of the Supervision at the College near Winchester 1766 - some proceedings thereon."

This appears to be the Warden's reply to a printed pamphlet of 31 pages, subtitled, "An Account of the Supervision held at the College near Winchester by the Warden and P.T.O.

Supervisors of St. Mary Winton College in Oxford, commonly called this College, the Third day of September, in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty-Six; And Some Proceedings Hereupon. - In a letter to a Friend - London, Printed in the Year MDCCLXVII."

There is a copy of this pamphlet in the Fellows library, with "Supervision of Winchester College" along the back of the cover. Press mark "H.9."

DOMUS II

619

A paper neither dated nor signed, but apparently the answer of Joseph Warton (Informator) and Thomas Collins (Hostiarius) to the proposal that they should receive fixed annual stipends of £250 for the Informator, and £150 for the Hostiarius.

The paper states that these stipends had been offered by the Warden and Fellows of Winchester College, and approved by the Warden and

P.T.O.

Supvisors of New College.

? In hand writing of Joseph Weston.

DONUS II

620 a-c

A Statement of the Stocks held by the College in February, 1770.

DONUS II

621

"A Scheme for improving ye Boys Commones of bread out of Part of ye Residue of Mr Taylor's money when it shall be brought to ye College Account by his Executors."

(The Rev^d John Taylor died in 1772)

DONUS II

622

A Statement of the Warden's Allowance, 1790.

DONUS II

623

Account of the Rebellion 1793.

Headed "Winchester College April 16th 1793.

Statement of the late Proceedings at this College."

& Ms of 12 pages (the last blank), in a blue-grey paper cover.

DONUS II

624

A Paper concerning the building of "New Commones," written by Warden Baiter - Not Dated.

Lists of Fellows, Scholars, etc., derived from
Registers, etc.

Papers of 1711.

626. 1. A copy, in Warden Nicholas's hand-
writing of his complaint to the Warden and Poses
of this College, Oxford, at the Southery, 10 August,
1711. He complains (1) that the surplus income of
the College, instead of being conserved, as
required by the College Statutes, is being
converted to private uses, without the Warden's
consent, etc. (2) that contrary to Rubric 35, P.T.O.

new and unnecessary buildings are being built at the expense of the College, to the no little damage and prejudice of the tower and chapel, and without consent of the warden.

- 627 2. Copy petition to the lord keeper Sir Suidon Haucourt, Lt. by Dr. Cornelius Howood, and 7 other Fellows of the College. The petitioners, thinking themselves injured by the Bp. of Winchester pronouncing himself to be Visitor of the College in a cause depending before him and promoted against them by Warden Nicholas, appealed to the Archbishop of Canterbury and to his Official Principal. But they refused to admit or receive the Appeal, etc. The
- x² Thomas Tomlinson (cont. on card 2)

CARD II

DOMOS II

627 & 628

Petitioners therefore now appeal to the Court of Chancery and petition the lord keeper to grant them a Commission of Appeal.

- 628 3. A paper relating to the said Petition. The lord keeper had appointed a judge to hear counsel on the question whether any appeal lies in this case, and whether he should grant the desired Commission.

DOMOS II

629

Butcher's Book 1611-1614 (Ralph Senner, Butcher)

Paper in Parchment covers.

DOMOS II

630-640

11 letters of Dr. Benjamin Howdy, Bp. of Winchester to Dr. Thomas Cheyney, Dean of Winchester. 1753-1757.

This Dr. Cheyney was a Fellow of Winchester College.

The Bp's letters of June 18 & 25, - July 7, 1757 relate to his rejection of Dr. Purnell for the Wardenship and his appointment of Dr. Golding.

ms. Copy of "Oratio Brewiana, 1705". latin.

[Note - Nathaniel Brew, who was Bp. of Durham from 1674 until his death in 1721, and who became in 1697 third and last Baron Brew of Stone, is commemorated in our annual Brewian Oration on account of his benefactions to the University of Exeter, and to Lincoln College, where he had been Rector 1665-72.]

In the handwriting of Samuel Speed :-

"Extracts from the Statutes of Win: Coll:
with notes thereon. latin.

"Letters and Receipts on account of
Sir V. Chenevix's Tax - Buxton."

A parcel of letters and receipts relating to the
above mentioned leaving Exhibitions.

1817 - 1830.

Cases respecting the Prebendal Estate of Westminster
and Redcliffe, &c. on behalf of the College of
Winton - for the opinion of Mr. Giles Rooker.
With his Opinion thereon, dated "Inner Temple
13 Nov. 1778.

686 1. Latin speech of King George VI on his
reception "ad Portas"; 17th May 1946.

The King's autograph is at the end
with "Manuscript d."
(Photostat.)

687a+b 2. Letter dated "Buckingham Palace, 21st May,
1946," addressed to Lord Simonds, referring to the
Royal visit on the occasion above.

Letter dated Aug. 6. 1794, from Joseph Goodall (1780-1840), Headmaster of Eton (1801) and Provost (1809), commenting on his recent visit to Winchester.

Given by: Lu. R. A. Austen-Leigh

Letter to Augustus Frederick of Eske (d'Eske), Baroness 1809-10, from his mother, Countess of Surrey. Mentions "Tommy Sheridan". Dated "London, May 7th 1810."

1. Letter from the Duke of Wellington to Warden Baxter, 1830.

2. L.C.G. Cochrane's appointment of Sir William Esle as a member of the governing body, 1871.

Correspondence and order of Ceremony etc. relating to the Enthronement of the Right Reverend Henry Haigh, D.D. Lord Bishop of Winchester. 30th Sept. 1932.

Charters of foundation and privileges, papal bulls, crown pardons and licenses in mortmain.

Charters.

693 ✓
1.

Roger de le Chambre's Commission from William of Wykeham to deliver to the Bishop of Rochester ^{Thomas Becket (1175-1189)} the Pope's Bull authorising the Bishop to grant his license to found the College.

(See Kirby : Annals, p.435)

At Southwark, 6 May 1380.
Seal broken.

Charters.

694 ✓
2.

License by the Bishop of Rochester to William of Wykeham to found the College. The Bull of Pope Urban VI is recited at length.

(See Kirby : Annals, p.436-9)

[N.B. the text in Annals, p.436, of the first line of the third para. should read : 'Quare ... ut asserit, septuaginta scolaribus ...']

In the great chapel within the castle of Guynes, 9 May 1380, before Robert de Granow and John dit de Swaffham, notaries of the Apostolic See. Seal perfect.

Charters.

695 ✓
3.

Another, before John dit de Swaffham only.

Seal perfect.

Charters.

Crown License to found the College.

(see Kirby : Annals, p.439-40)At Westminster 6 October
6 Ric. II. Seal perfect.

[1382]

Cabinet 7 D. 4

Charters

696a ✓

*Certified copy of the Royal license for the
founding of Winchester, dated at Westminster
6 October 6 Ric. II [1382] - Patent Roll 6 Ric. II, pt
memb. 9.*

*"bouvent avec Records" - certificate at
foot, signed by George Holmes, deputy of
Rich^d. Topham, keeper of Records in the Tower
of London.*

Charters.

697 ✓
5.

the Founder's Charter.

(See Kirby : Annals, p.440-4).At Southwark 20 October
6 Ric. II. Seal perfect.

[1382]

Charters.

698 ✓
6.

Another of the same.

Seal perfect.

Charters.

Cabinet 7 D. 4

699 ✓
7.

Confirmation of the Founder's Charter
by the Prior ^{Hugh Basinge} and Convent of St. Swithun.

8 November 1382. Seal perfect.

T.F.

An Extended Transcript of The Charter etc.See Kirby's ~~catalogue~~ for a printed text

(1882), p. 23.

(MS. p. 146).

Charters.

Crown license to acquire and hold in mortmain lands of the annual value of £100.

Dated 22 June 9 Ric. II. ^[1355] Seal perfect.

At the back are particulars of lands acquired, viz. :-

12 February 22 Ric. II	£40
10 July 3 H. IV	20 marks
4 December 6 H. IV	£10
8 February 8 H. IV	61 marks
7 July 13 H. VI	74/-

Cabinet 7 de. 4

Charters.

Crown License to acquire property of the sequestrated alien Priories to the value of 200 marks per annum.

^{T.F.}
(See Kirby : Annals, p.450-2).

At Westminster 16 June

13 Ric. II. ⁽¹³⁹⁰⁾ Seal preserved.

Cabinet 7 De. 4.

Charters.

Charter of Privileges.

(See Kirby : Annals, p.452-5).

Dated ^{28 Sept. 19} ~~16 June 12~~ Ric. II. [1395]

Charters.

Copy (contemporaneous) of Charter of Privileges.

Charters.

Charter of Henry IV confirming the Charter of Richard II.

Dated 10 December 1 Hen. IV. [1399]

Charters. Cal. 72. 2. 115 B

703A

Copy of a "notulus" or group of
petitions by William of Wykeham to Pope
Boniface IX on behalf of his two Colleges, and
of the Pope's "signatures" thereto, with
marginal comments by John Fauncys
[Wykeham's Proctor at the Court of Rome];
and endorsed with a copy of the "reformationes"
or amended petitions, which Fauncys had drawn up.

Date: Rome 12 Kal. Dec. Anno PHmo [20 Nov. 1389]
Paper.

Charters. Cal. 72. 2. 115 B

703B^a

Draft of a letter, dated ^{Windsor} 20 August
[1390] from Richard II to Boniface IX
urging him to grant Wykeham's petition.

Paper.

Charters. Cal. 72. 2. 115 B

703B^b

Fair copy of the same

Paper.

Charters. Cal. 72. 2. 115 B

703C

Draft letter dated 20 August [1390] from
Richard II to Cardinal Cosimo de'
Migliorati [later Innocent VII] asking him to
support Wykeham's petitions.

Paper.

See Notebook by Chitty, with Transcripts

Charters.

In Charters Dn. II

704
12. ✓

Roll of
Copies (contemporaneous) of the following
Papal Bulls.

The Roll is endorsed with accounts relating to the
founder's payments to Religious Houses in
France upon his purchases of alien priories
in England.

Charters.

(704)

12/1.

Copies (contemporaneous) of the following
Papal Bulls :-

Warden and Scholars at Oxford to have
a graveyard and right of burial in it, saving
the rights of any parish church.

14 Kal. Decemb. 1 Boniface IX (1389).

(18 November)

(704) ✓

Charters.

12/2.

Warden and Scholars at Winchester to have
the same.

Same date.

(704) ✓

Charters.

12/3.

Warden and Scholars at Oxford to have
and oblations/votive offerings (devota) legacies,
and other things left to them with whatever
object.

11 Kal. August 2 Boniface IX (1391).

(22 July)

(704) ✓

Charters.

12/4.

Warden and Scholars at Winchester to have
the same.

11 Kal. August 2 Boniface IX. (1391)

(22 July)

(704) ✓

Charters.

12/5.

Warden at Oxford may hold any benefice
dignity or office together with the
Wardenship.

12 Kal. Jan. 5 Urban VI (1382).

(21 December)

Charters.

(204) /

12/6.

Warden at Winchester may hold the same.

14 Kal. Decemb. 1 Urban VI (1378).
(18 November)

Charters.

(204) ✓

12/7.

Warden and Scholars at Oxford to be exempt (from visitation) during the life of their Founder and subject to him only.

3 Id. Decemb. 5 Urban VI (1382).
(11 December)

Charters.

(204) ✓

12/8.

Warden and Scholars at Oxford to be forever exempt (from visitation) and subject only to the bishop of Winchester; and the institution and destitution of Warden and Scholars to belong to him.

Kal. August 6 Urban VI (1383).
(1 August)

Charters.

(204) ✓

12/9.

Incorporates the rectory of Hornchurch with the College at Oxford and creates a vicar there.

4 Non. Feb. 3 Boniface IX ~~(1392)~~
(2 February) (1391/92)

Charters.

(204)

12/10.

The chapel and graveyard of the College at Oxford may be 'reconciled' by any chaplain of that College without the intervention of the Diocesan, yet only with water blessed by him or some other bishop.

14 Kal. Octob. 2 Boniface IX (1391).
(18 September)

Charters.

(704) /
12/11.

Warden and Scholars at Oxford may lease their lands at their pleasure.

14 December 1 Boniface IX (1389).

Charters.

705
13.

Indenture by William of Wykeham, declaring that he had delivered to Warden Morys and the Scholars Clerks the following bulls of privileges, viz.:-

Two, dated 9 Boniface IX (1398) granting right to have oblations in the College and not to be bound to make oblations in any parish church within its precincts :

Two, declaratory bulls of same tenor dated same year :

Two, date not mentioned, enabling Warden to hold a benefice without obligation of

Charters.

706
14.

Charter of Henry V confirming charter of Richard II.

12 October 1 H.V. Seal perfect.

[1413]
v. Calendar of Fine Rolls. Vol. xv. 1422-30. pp. 106 [1425]
169 [1426] 270, [1429] Exemptions from clerical
subsidiis.

Charters.

707
15.

Charter of Henry V confirming Charter of Richard II and granting to Warden Thurbern and the Scholars Clerks the priory of Andover with the advowson of the vicarage there and its appurtenances, which had been siezed by Edward III and restored to Prior Guyn by letters patent dated 15 November 1 H. IV, to hold to the said Warden and Scholars Clerks in pure and perpetual alms the statutes of mortmain and of the Parliament of Leicester and the fact of the Priory being held of the King in capite notwithstanding.

At Westminster, 10 December 2 H.V. [1414]
Seal perfect.

Subsid 7 Ed. 4.

Charters.

708 ✓
16.

Crown Pardon.

At Westminster 5 May 3 H.V (1415).

Seal perfect.

Letters patent under great seal to the guardians of the peace and sheriff of the County of Southampton, and to all mayors, bailiffs, constables, provosts, and other officers as well within as without their bailiwicks, commending them to protect the possessions of the College against the exactions of the purveyors for the King's household, in accordance with the provisions in that behalf of Stat. 14 Ed. III exempting the possessions of the church from such exactions.

1 January 9 H.V. Seal rubbed
[42 1/2] and somewhat broken.
P.T.O.

The Seal is an example of the Great Seal of Henry V as altered after the Treaty of Troyes 1420. See article by Hilary Jenkinson reprinted from "The Antiquaries Journal." Oct. 1938

Copy (contemporaneous, no date) of a petition in French by the Warden and Scholars Clerks to King Henry probably VI for a charter confirming them in the possession of their estates.

Charters.

711
19.

Charter of Henry VI confirming charters of Henry V, Henry IV and Richard II.

At Westminster, 1 July 6 H.VI. [1428]
Seal perfect.

Charters.

712
20.

Crown Pardon. (*Damaged*)

At Westminster 6 May 15 H.VI.
Seal perfect. [1431]

Charters.

Cabinet 7 Dec. 4.

713
21. ✓

Crown license to acquire lands of the yearly value of 100 marks in consideration of losses by fire at Andover and New Alresford.

9 February 21 H.VI. Seal perfect.
[1443/3]

Decorated capital

CHARTERS

713A^a
21a

*Writ of King Henry VI addressed to all justices, keepers of the forest etc. West. 27 May 24 Hen. VI
[1445]*

Gives abstracts of Charter of 1 July 22 H. VI [1444], and orders that the College may be allowed to enjoy the privileges therein mentioned. The chief object of this Charter was to protect the College and its tenants against the exactions of purveyors for the Crown. p. 10

This Charter is not preserved.
v. Calendar of Charter Rolls, vol. VI,
pp. 48-50. (Charter Roll 22 H. VI. memb. 28)

CHARTERS.

713A^b ✓
216

2 paper documents: copies of charter
dated 11 July 22 H. VI [1444].
713^b. 1. A copy made from the enrolment,
King's Remembrance's Memoranda Roll
(23 H. VI memb. 6). Date of copy - 11 July
1674 (v. certificate at end of copy.)

713^c 2. Copy (unperfected) made from the
enrolment, charter roll 21-24 H. VI memb. 28, no. 26.

CHARTERS.

713A^d

Another copy of the same found
February 1959 in Portsmouth Tin Box.

Paper.

Charters.

714 ✓
22.

Crown Pardon.

At Westminster 30 May 24 H. VI.

Seal perfect. [1446]

Charters.

715 ✓
23.

Crown Pardon.

At Westminster, 3 November 34 H. VI.

Seal preserved. [1455]

Charters.

716 ✓
24.

Crown Pardon.

At Westminster 30 January 36 H.VI.

Seal preserved. [1457/8]

Charters. (Double E)

717 ✓
25.

Charter of Edward IV confirming Charter of Privileges, and confirming Warden and Scholars Clerks in the possession of the Priory of Andover notwithstanding the statute of mortmain and the disposition of alien priories by virtue of a statute of the parliament of Leicester in the time of Henry V de facto non de jure King of England.

26 July 1 Ed.IV. Seal perfect.

[1461]

Charters.

718 ✓
26.

Charter of Edward IV confirming last Charter.

11 February 1 Ed.IV. Seal
broken and part gone. [1462 3/4]

Charters.

719 ✓
27.

Crown Pardon.

At Westminster 25 November 8 Ed.IV.

Seal - Good.

[1468]

Charters.

720 ✓
28.

Crown Pardon.

At Westminster 3 July 2 Ric.III.

Seal - Good.

(1483)

Crown Pardon.

Boydton
At Westminster 30 May 1 H.VIII ¹⁵⁰⁹ [1489]
Seal three-fourths preserved.

Charters.

122. V
30.

Charter of Henry VII confirming first
charter of Edward IV.

At Westminster 5 November 3 H.VII.

Seal half gone. [1487]

Charters.

cancelled { 123
31.

Charter of Henry VIII confirming charter
of Henry VII.

At Westminster 1 November 1 H.VIII. ⁽¹⁵⁰⁹⁾

Seal nearly complete.

*This entry by Kirby is a mistaken duplication for Charter
34 (= 725); no charter of Henry VIII in favour of
Winchester College was issued other than that of 1 March
1 Hen. VIII = 725.*

Charters. (Drawer II)

124. a
32.

Copy charter of Henry VIII releasing
first fruits to the Universities and Colleges
of Eton and Winchester. The Act 27 H.VIII
is recited and the yearly value is given of
all colleges and halls in either University,
of the churches in either University, and of
the Colleges of Eton and Winchester,
according to a return by the King's
Commissioners. The clear yearly value of
Eton is given as £996.12.0½ and of Winchester
as £628.13.6. *6u Paper Roll.*

Charters. (Drawer II)

124. b
33.

Another copy.

Charters. (*Dawson II*)

125
34.

Insignium
[Charter of Henry VIII confirming Charter
of Henry VII.

1 March 1 H.VIII. (1509/10)
Seal nearly whole.

Charters. (*Dawson II*)

126
35.

Confirmation by Arthur Plantagenet,
Viscount Lisle, as Lieutenant of Henry Duke
of Richmond, Lord High Admiral and Vice
Admiral of England, to the Warden and
Scholars Clerks of the rights of deodand
wreck etc. which they had within their Manors
of Hamble, Andwell, Eling, St. Cross and
Barton.

31 July 18 H.VIII. (1526)
Admiralty Seal almost perfect.

Charters. (*Dawson II*)

127
36.

Certificate of John Woodhall, Viscount
Lisle's Commissary of the privileges
confirmed by last Charter.

5 September (1525) 17 Hen. VIII

Charters.

128
37.

Charter of Queen Elizabeth confirming
Charter of Henry VIII.

8 June 6 Eliz. (1564)
Seal perfect.

Charters (*Dawson II*)

129
38.

Another, confirming Charter of Henry VII,
but incomplete and seal gone.

Not dated.

Charters. (*Dawson II*)

130
39.

Queen's injunction to her Justices and
other officers to respect the privileges of
the College as granted by King Richard II.

4 February 8 Eliz. [1565/6]
Seal perfect.

131a Crown license enabling the Marquis of Winchester to grant to the College lands to the yearly value of £13.6.8.

30 June 9 Eliz. Seal ^{Slightly im-} perfect.
[1567]

131b With this Charter is the following letter from the Marquis :-

"Mr Attorney Generall. Hereafter followeth the lands that I the Lord Treasurer have graunted to the Colledge of Winchester for their relief, not exceeding xx marks p.ann. whereof the Queen's highness hath graunted the mortmain :-

First a farme called Calice in the Countie of South^{ton} p.ann. x^{li}

Two tenements in the town of Andover in the Countie of South^{ton} wth their appurtenances xxxiij^s iij^d

Item two crofts of pasture grounde one called King's close the other wth ij acres of arable land in the west field of Charleton in com.p'dict, p.ann x^s

Item unum tenementum wth the appurtenances within the Citie of Winchester nygh the East gate there, p.ann. xx^s

Summa xiiij^{li} iij^s iij^d

"Winchester"

Footnote in another hand :-

'Ista omnia terræ et tenementa p'quisita fuere pecuniis et sumptibus Collegii : tantum modo auctoritate et auxilio D.Thesaurarii utebatur ad d.Reginam pro ista licencia amortizandi'.

Copy Queen's warrant exempting College from a tenth and a fifteenth.

45 Elizabeth. ^{17 Nov. 14 Mar.} [1602-03]

^{Inspecimus}
Charter of James I. Copying letters Patent of
26 July 1 Eliz. I (1604)
11 May 2 Jac. I. Seal broken.

Autograph signature of Lord Chancellor Ellesmere at foot.

Charters. (*Drawer II*)

Y33b
50.

Copy of Charter of James I (ante No.41).

Charters. (*Drawer II*)

Y34
42.

Crown pardon of Warden Harmar and the
Scholars Clerks.

7 May 2 Jac. I. (1604)

Seal preserved.

CHARTERS. (*Drawer II*)

Y34A
40

*Crown licence to acquire lands of clear
yealy value of £100. Dated 18th May 2 James I.
Seal - intact.*

(1604)

Charters. (*Drawer II*)

Y35
43.

Charter of Charles I confirming Charter
of H.VIII.

19 November 3 Car. I. (1627)

Seal three parts preserved.

Charters. (*Drawer II*)

Y36
44.

Charter of Commons, running in name of
'Custodes Libertatis Angliae'.

12 February 1649-50.

Seal poor.

Charters. (*Drawer II*)

Y37
45.

"Die Martis 29 Maii 1649 Whereas the
Commons in Parliament assembled have lately
passed an Act entituled An Act of the Commons
of England in Parliament assembled for the
abolishing of Deanes, Deanes and chapters,
canons, Prebends and other officers and
Tytles belonging to any Cathedrall or
Collegiate Church or Chappell within England
or Wales : They doe hereby declare and enact
that the said Act neither doth nor shall
extend to the Colledge of Winchester called
the Colledge of St. Mary in Winchester nor to
the Colledge of Eaton, nor to any of the

Manours, Lands, tenements, or hereditaments
to them belonging. And hereof the Trustees
named in the said Act and all others
appointed for execution of the same are to
take notice.

Hen. Scobell

Clic /Clericus/ Parliament".

135a Deed of Sale by Commissioners under Act of Long Parliament for selling fee farm rents etc. formerly belonging to the Crown. They granted to the College pension of £1 issuing out of the rectories of St. John and St. Peter Cheeshill, in the Soke, of 6/- issuing out of the rectory of North Stonham, of £1 issuing out of the rectory of Abbot's Ann, and £1.5.0 issuing out of the prebendal estate of Therewell, and formerly payable to Hyde Abbey, in all £3.11.0, and received in exchange rents of £1.6.8 payable by county of Southampton, and £2 payable out of the

Exchequer and £3.15.0 cash, being 15 years purchase of the difference of 5/- in favour of the College.

2 Feby. 1653.

135b-c Within the deed is the Order of the trustees for sale of fee farms dated 15 November 1654 and an Order of the Commissioners for removing obstructions in the sale of the Honours etc. of the late King, Queen and Prince dated 21 July 1653.

CHARTERS. (Chest I No 3.)

738Aa

Insuperannus

↳ Charter of King Charles II

2 Nov. 13 Car. II. [1661]

(In Chest I No 3. ^{Original} leather case.)

(v. 1199A. for bill)

CHARTERS. (Drawer II)

738Ab

An Account of such Fees and Charges as have been paid and disbursed in the passing of the Charter of the College of Winchester ...

Sum Total, £71-6-8.

Not dated but temp. Car. II

The Original bill - see Bursars' Book, 1661-62, *Exustio Necessarium cum Donis*.

(v. also No 1199A. for bill.)

For Epitome of the Original Charter of H. VI as printed in the Calendar of Charters Rolls, Vol VI, pp. 48-50 v. Transcripts.

Charters. (Drawer II)

739
47.

Exemplification of Charter of Privileges of Henry VI granted 18 June 14 Car. II at ⁽¹⁶⁶²⁾ instance of some inhabitants of Meonstoke and tested by Sir Matthew Hale at Westminster.

Charters. (*Drawer II*)

740
48.

Copy (contemporaneous) of Charter of Privileges. of Richard II. On Paper.

Charters. (*Drawer II*)

741
49.

Copy of a warrant of confirmation of a Charter of Privileges. On paper.

Not dated.

Charters. (*Drawer II*)

742
51.

Form of general pardon to A.B. with a proviso that it shall not extend to Eleanor Cobham daughter of Sir Reginald Cobham, knt. or to John Bolton, of Bolton, or to William Wyghale late governor of Nottingham gaol, or to the murderer of Sir Christopher Talbot, knt., or to any wool or fleeces, skins with the wool or other merchandize of the staple exported to foreign parts contrary to the statute made and passed in the 24th year of our reign, or to any of our great accounting officers, such as the treasurer of Calais and of our household, the victuallers of our

household, the chamberlains of Chester, North Wales, and South Wales, the keepers of the wardrobe of our household, the keepers of our great wardrobe, the keeper or clerks of our wardrobe, our clerks of works, the constables of Bordeaux, the treasurer of our domain of Ireland, the receivers of our duchies of Lancaster and Cornwall, as well general as special, or to others holding the like offices.

[1439/40]
Temp. H. VI. The Act 18 H. VI, c. 15, made it felony to export wool except to Calais or beyond the straits of Marrock or Morocco (Gibraltar).

Charters.

743 - 748
52.

I lately found, in the drawer labelled "Charters II", six paper documents, rolled up together, and described in Kirby's handwriting on their wrapper as "52 - Charters - Sundry Papers." They are not entered in his Catalogue under "Charters", where his last entry is of No. "51".

H.C.

Sept. 1933.

Charters.

743 - 748
52.

I lately found, in the drawer labelled "Charters II", six paper documents, rolled up together, and described in Kirby's handwriting on their wrapper as "52 - Charters - Sundry Papers." They are not entered in his Catalogue under "Charters", where his last entry is of No. "51".

H.C.
Sept. 1933.

Charters. (Drawer II)

743 ✓
52/1.

A memorandum of sums which the College was called upon to pay by reason of clerical and lay subsidies granted to the Crown, 27 Hen. VI.

(1448-49)

Charters. (Drawer II)

744 ✓
52/2.

Copy of a mandate of H. Bouchere, Earl of Essex, Justice itinerant of the King's forests, etc., south of the Trent, to the Keeper of the forest of "Suthbere", otherwise called the forest of Porchestre, or his deputy, etc., dated 12 Nov. 6 E. IV. It recites the King's mandate, dated 13 Oct. 6 E. IV (1466).

Charters. (Drawer II)

745-747 ✓
52/3.4.5.

Fragmentary documents relating to forest rights claimed by the College.

CHARTERS (Drawer II)

749.

Petition to Queen Elizabeth for confirmation of Privileges on Paper.

Recites the privileges granted to the College by Richard II and Henry VI. Also the privileges granted to the College "by the lord high Admiral of England under his seal of office" within the manors of Haublerice, Eling, St. Cross, and Baston.

Cabinet 7, Drawer 5. No. 17.

Charters.

748 ✓
52/6.

A draft or copy of three "protestations" which the Founder (so it seems) made as part of his defence or answer to the articles of accusation exhibited against him in the autumn of 1376. This seems to be a document of considerable importance. *Paper.*

Transcripts by Blithy with Transcripts.

Photostats of entries on the Patent Roll relating to the charge brought against William of Wykeham.

Letter Patent of Queen Elizabeth - dated
at Westminster 15 November 7 Elis. [1565],
granting exemption from taking of toll, passage,
portage, wharfage etc from all aids, view of
frankpledge etc, to the Warden and Scholars of
Worcester College, and their tenants.

Letter of 15 November, 1923, from the Home
Office to the Head master giving permission for
the placing of the Royal Arms over the
doorway of the War Memorial Cloisters.

(V. Minutes of College Meeting, 17 Nov. 1923,
p. 232.)

With the above copy of a letter from Dr. Burge
Bp. of Oxford, addressed to ^{Herbert} City. Oct. 22 1923.

Situs Collegii.

752-841

- 752-765 I. Tanner's tenement near Floodstock.
766-771 II. Lavyngton's tenement near Floodstock.
772-774 III. Three tenements of the See.
776 IV. Ralph de Antioch's other tenement.
776-779 V. First purchase from Prior and Convent.
780-782b VI. Deverose's release.
783-786 VII. Second purchase from Prior and Convent.
787-794 VIII. Asshewell's tenements.
795-799 IX. Lands in Westmeon granted to Prior
and Convent.
800-802 X. Compositions between them and Wykeham.
802-805 XI. Bishop Gardiner's license for
College Mill. cf. 24192-24208

- 806 XII. Chapter License for Meads wall.
807 XIII. Chapter license for edifices over
stream.
808-814 XIV. Dogger's Close.
815-828 XV. The Allies and College Mill.
829-834 XVI. Waynefflete's benefaction.
835-841 XVII. Miscellaneous.

762-766

Situs Collegii.

I.

I. Tanner's Tenement.

Situs Collegii.

762
I/1.

Grant by Gilbert le Marchal, son of Elye dit le Marchal of Alton, to Drew (Drogo) the cellarer of a tenement at the Floodstock (apud le Flodestok) in the Soke, formerly Isabel Garlek's, situate between the tenement of Peter the cobbler on the east and Ralph Antioch's tenement on the west, and extending from the highway (College St.) on the north to Drew's meadow on the south. Witnesses, Henry le Wayte, bailiff of the Soke, John de Moulonde, alderman, and others.

Temp. Ed. I Seal preserved.

Register H, folio 98.

Situs Collegii.

763
I/2.

Release by William Sayer (filius Petri Sayer de Wint.) to Drew and Amice his wife in consideration of 40/-. Witnessed by John de Hercyerd, bailiff of the Soke; William le Couper, alderman there; and others.

On St. Luke's day (13 December) (1302)
31 Ed. I. Seal preserved.

See Reg. H, fol. 98b.

William Sayer had claimed the tenement as his right by the death of his mother Isabel.

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁵⁴
I/2a.

Grant by Drew the Cellarer to William, 'hostiarius celarii et refectorii Sti. Swythuni Wynton', of same tenement described as having Peter the Cobbler's tenement on the east end, Richard le Draghe's tenement on the west and bounded on the south by the close of the hospital of the monks. Price 40/-.
Witnessed by John de Hereyerd, bailiff of the Soke, and others. Temp Ed. II.

Reg. H, fol. 98 & 98b.

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁵⁵
I/2b.

By John de Meones, carpenter, to Richard Gyghe of same tenement, described as having John de Lomere's tenement on the west.
Witnessed by Robert de Shorteseye, bailiff of the Soke and others. On St. Giles's day (1 September) 15 Ed. III (1341).

Seal poor.

Reg. H, fol. 99.

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁵⁶
I/2c.

Will of John Menes (sic) dated on (1348/49) St. Gregory's day (12 March) 1348 and proved at Winchester the following month. Devises to wife Juliana, his son John and daughter Alice his tenement at the Floodstock between the Prior's Garret (la Priorys Garvt) on the east and John Losmere's (sic) tenement on the west.

∟The Prior's Garret, therefore, stood where the tenement of Peter the Cobbler stood in Isabel Garlek's time∟.

Reg. H, fol. 99b.

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁵⁷
I/3.

Discharge of the executors of Meones upon plene administravit. Sealed by the officary of the bishop of Winchester.

15 Kal. Feb. 1350. Seal perfect.

(18 January 1350/51)

Reg. H, fol. 99b.

Situs Collegii.

768
I/4.

Grant by Juliana the widow to Roger le Archer of Sparkford.

20 October 28 Ed. III (1354).

Seal preserved.

[Sparkford the ancient name of the village a mile south of Winchester known as St. Cross]

Reg. H, fol. 100.

Situs Collegii.

759
I/5.

By Richard Fabyan and Margaret Archer of Sparkford, Roger le Archer's executor and executrix, to William atte Hole, carpenter without Eastgate, and Alice his wife of the said tenement, described as having Dumere's mede on the south. Witnessed by Thomas le Warenner, bailiff of the Soke, and others.

On the Tuesday after Martinmas
48. Ed. III. Seals poor.

(14 November 1374)

Reg. H, fol. 100b.

Situs Collegii.

760
I/6.

Release by William de la Beyr of Itchen Abbas and Joan his wife, dau. of William de Meones, to William atte Hole. Witnessed by Thomas le Warenner, bailiff of the Soke, John Dale, alderman of Kingsgate St., and others.

On the Wednesday after St. Katherine
(25 November) same year.

Seals poor.

(29 November 1374)

Reg. H, fol. 101.

Situs Collegii.

761
I/7.

Grant by William atte Hole and wife to Thomas Lucas.

4 May 49 Ed. III. Seals preserved.

(1375)

Reg. H, fol. 101b.

Situs Collegii.

762
I/8.

By ^{Thomas} Lucas to Sir John de Campeden and Sir John de Keton of the same tenement described as situate at the Floodstock and haying John Oxenforde's tenement on the west and Prior's Garret on the east.

On Thursday after Michaelmas
6 Ric. II. Seal preserved. (2 Oct. 1392)

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁶³
I/9.

Another of same, describing the grantor as
Thomas Lucas, tanner. *Seal poor.*

Dated: October 6 Ric. II (1382)

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁶⁴
I/10.

By Thomas Tanner to William of Wykeham.

T.F.
(See Kirby : Annals, p.445-6)

'In Soka Wyntonie' 13 Oct. 6 Ric. II (1382).

Seal fairly good.

Reg.H, fol.84b.

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁶⁵
I/11.

Duplicate of same. *Seal fairly good.*

For the Crown license to acquire this and
the next property, see Charters 47. = ⁶⁹⁶

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁶⁶⁻⁷⁷¹
II.

II. Lawyngton's Tenement.

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁶⁶
II/1.

Grant by Ralph de Antioch capellanus to
Richard dit le Draghe, of a tenement at the
Floodstock without Kingsgate with Isabel
Garlek's tenement on the east and Walter de
la Formeries tenement on the west, and
extending from the highway to Wolvesey from
Kingsgate to the garden of the hospital of
St. Swithun. Witnessed by Henry le Tayte,
bailiff of the Soke ; John de Houlaunde,
alderman ; Drew the Cellarer, and others.

Temp. Ed. I. Seal preserved.

Reg.H, fol.97.

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁶⁷
II/2.

By said Richard dit le Draghe to John de
Sonnynghall. Witnessed by John de Kyrhely,
bailiff of the Soke, Drew the Cellarer and
others.

Temp. Ed. II. Seal preserved.

Reg.H, fol.97b.

Situs Collegii.

768
II/3.

By John de Sonnynghall capellanus to Henry Crul of Morestead and Edith his wife, and his heirs and assigns, for the sum of five marks. Witnessed by Robert de Thornecumbe, bailiff of the Soke, and others. Seal perfect.

Read and inrolled in Soke Court on the Thursday after the Translation of St. Swithun (15 July) 6 Ed. II.

(20 July 1312)

Reg. H, fol. 97b.

Situs Collegii.

769
II/4.

By Thomas Lavynghton to John de Campeden and John de Keton of said tenement, which he had by grant of Antony de Saulton and Joan his wife, and is described as having Thomas Tanner's tenement on the east and Antony de Saulton's own tenement on the west, and extending southwards to the garden of the hospital of St. Swithun. Witnessed by Thomas le Wrenner, bailiff of the Soke, and others.
Seal poor.

13 October, 6 Ric. II. (1392)

Situs Collegii.

770
II/5.

By Lavynghton to William of Wykeham.

Same date and witnesses.

Situs Collegii.

771
II/6.

Duplicate.

Situs Collegii.

772-774
III.

III. Three tenements of the See of Winchester.

Situs Collegii.

772
III/1.

Grant by Robert Cook and Isabel his wife to Richard Wollemonger and Beatrice his wife of a tenement at the Floodstock between Joan Oxenford's tenement on the east and the grantors' tenement on the west. Witnessed by Thomas le Wrenner, bailiff of the Soke; Walter le Couper, and others.

On the Thursday after St. Matthew
38 Ed. III. Seals perfect.

(26 Sept. 1364) Inrolled in Soke Courts.

Situs Collegii.

¹¹³
III/2.

Surrender by Roger Haliborne and Edith his wife to William of Wykeham of the three messuages described as having been Richard Tollemonger's, and being then held of the bishop for the lives of the surrenderors. Witnessed by Thomas le Warenner, bailiff of the Soke ; Thomas Lavynnton, and others.

13 October 6 Ric. II. (1382)

Situs Collegii.

¹¹⁴
III/3.

Duplicate.

Situs Collegii.

¹¹⁵
IV.

IV. Ralph de Antioch's other tenement.

Situs Collegii.

¹¹⁵
IV/1.

Grant by Ralph de Antioch capellanus to Alice his kinswoman (daughter of Richard de la Brichlond) pro servicio suo of a Tenement without Kingsgate, situate between the house of Richard Cook on the east, and the late Gilbert de Mandato's tenement on the west, she rendering yearly 4/- rent during Antioch's life and a rose afterwards. Witnessed by Sir Walter de Cumbe, constable of Wolvesey ; Sir Hereward, knt., John le Blund (blond), bailiff of the Soke, and others.

Temp. Ed. I. Seal preserved.

[This deed is inserted here, but the site of the property cannot be fixed].

Reg. H, fol. 97.

Situs Collegii.

^{116a} ¹¹⁹
V.

V. First Purchase from Prior and Convent of St. Swithun.

Situs Collegii.

776a
V/1.

Grant by Prior Hugh de Basyngge and the
Convent to William of Tykeham.

(See ^{T.F.} Kirby : Annals, p.444-5)

10 October 6 Ric.II. (1382)

Seal ~~perfect~~ broken [1967]

Situs Collegii.

776b
V/5.

Copy (contemporaneous) of No.1.

Situs Collegii.

777
V/2.

Tykeham's Letter of Attorney to receive
seisin of the Site of the College.

Dated at Wolvesey, 15 June 6 Ric.II
(A.D.1383)

Bishop's ~~s~~ecretum perfect.

T.F. *An Extended Transcript of the Charter, etc (1882), pp. 29-30.*
See Kirby's ~~Catalogue~~ for a printed
~~transcript (MS, p.183)~~

Situs Collegii.

778
V/3.

Release by the Prior and Convent to
Tykeham.

17 October 6 Ric.II. (1382)

Seal perfect.

Situs Collegii.

779 ✓
V/4.

Another.

18 September 7 Ric.II. (1383)

Situs Collegii.

780 - 782b
VI.

VI. Deverose's Release.

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁸⁰
VI/1.

Release by Thomas Deverose of Winchester, tailor, and Agnes his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Pershore, son and heir of Parnel Pershore, dau. and heir of Amice Drew, widow of Drew the cellarer, to Warden Morys and the Scholars Clerks of their interest in Deverose's mede and Oterborne's mede. Witnessed by Thomas le Warenner, bailiff of the Soke, Thomas Lavyngton, Nicholas Kerby and others.

On Monday, ^{Invention the Holy Cross. [May 12?]}
~~being Innocents' Day,~~
1 H. IV. Seals preserved.
[1400] [see fragment re-used in 5058.]

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁸¹
VI/2.

Duplicate.

Situs Collegii.

^{782a-b}
VI/3.

^{Indultines of}
[Fine between the parties, the consideration stated being £20. Dated: "a die Pasche in bus Septuagesime" 1 H. IV [1400]

Situs Collegii.

^{783 - 786}
VII.

VII. Second Purchase from Prior and Convent.

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁸³
VII/1.

Crown license, enabling Wykeham to annex a strip of ground twelve feet wide and two hundred feet long, being parcel of the King's highway, extending from the wall of the Susternespitel along the north front of the College to the stream from the Priory Mill; and enabling the Prior and Convent of St. Swithun to sell a rood of ground; and enabling Wykeham to purchase both parcels of ground and include them in the site of his College, called 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre'.

(1392/93)
1 March 16 Ric. II. Seal perfect.
See T.F. Kirby: An Extended Transcript of the Charter etc. (1287), pp. 34-5.

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁸⁴
VII/2.

Grant by Wykeham to the Warden and Scholars Clerks of the said parcel of highway.

(1393)
2 April 16 Ric. II. Bishop's secretum perfect.

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁸⁵
VII/3.

Confirmation of said grant by Prior Robert Rodebourne and the Convent, and release of said rood of ground.

1 September 17 Ric. II. ⁽¹³⁹³⁾ Seal good.

∟The soil of the highway was already vested in Wykeham as Lord of the Soke Manor, yet the King's license was necessary in order to bar the rights of the public over this strip of ground. Confirmation by the Prior and Convent was necessary, because the Bishopric estates were held of the Prior and Convent.

Situs Collegii.

⁷⁸⁶
VII/4.

Grant by the Prior and Convent to the Warden and Scholars of the said rood of ground.

31 March 16 Ric. II. Seal good. (1393)

∟This rood of ground is not described in the grant, but it was in fact a part of the garden of the Susterne spitel, being bounded on the north by College St., on the east and south by the original site of the College, and on the west by the rest of the garden of the Susterne spitel.

Situs Collegii.

^{787a-794d}
VIII.

VIII. Asshewell's Tenements.

∟Tenements on the south side of College St. between the Susterne Spitel on the east and the tenement at the corner of Kingsgate St., now the School shop, on the west. These tenements were not wanted in connection with the site of College and were sold by Wykeham or his executors.

Situs Collegii.

^{787a}
VIII/1.

Grant by William Asshewell of Winchester, fuller, and Alice his wife, formerly widow of John Lygmore, to ~~Martin~~ Nicholas Wykeham, Thomas de Cranlegh and John Campeden, clerks, and William Ryngeborne, of three messuages or cottages with three curtilages and a garden adjoining, situate between the garden of the hospital of Susterne of the church of St. Swithun called Susterne spitel on the east and the gate of the grantors' tenement at the corner of Kingsgate St. on the west, and having the highway from Kingsgate to Tolvesye on the north and the tenement of

Thomas Okle alias Panyter on the south.
Witnessed by Thomas le Varenner, bailiff of the Soke, and others.

8 April 1390. Seals preserved.

Copy (contemporaneous) of the above.

Situs Collegii.

788 ✓
VIII/2.

Acquittance by said William Asshewell and Alice his wife, also by Roger Asshewell of the Soke and Cristina his wife for £25 the purchase money.

28 April 15 Ric. II. (1392)
Seals perfect.

Situs Collegii.

789 ✓
VIII/3.

Grant by Nicholas Wykeham and the other feoffees to William of Wykeham.

20 April 16 Ric. II. (1393)
Seals (3) perfect.

Situs Collegii.

790 ✓
VIII/4.

Duplicate of same.

Situs Collegii.

791 ✓
VIII/5.

Letter of attorney by the feoffees to deliver seisin.

Same date.
Seals (3) preserved.

Situs Collegii.

792 ✓
VIII/6.

Letter of attorney by Wykeham, appointing John Keten, treasurer of Wolvesey, and Simon Membury, clerk, to receive seisin on his behalf.

Same date. Bishop's secretum
in red wax, nearly perfect.

Situs Collegii

793 a.b.
VIII / 6a

Indentures of fine between Nicholas of Wykeham, Thomas Braule, gone de Campeden, clerks, and William Rygebourne quereuts, and William Asshewell of Winton, fuller, and Alice his wife
Defendants. Consideration - £20.

Dated: the morrow of St. John the Baptist.
14 Ric. II. (25 June 1390)

Situs Collegii.

794 a.b.
VIII / 7.

Indentures of between the same quereuts and
[Fine by Roger and Cristina Asshewell,
Defendants. Consideration - £20.

Dated: "a die pasche in unum mensem" 15 Ric. II
(1392)

Situs Collegii.

795a-799
IXa

IX. Lands in Westmeon granted to
Prior and Convent.

Situs Collegii.

795a
IX/1.

Indenture between the Founder and the Prior and Convent of St. Swithun. The former gives hereditaments at West Meon in exchange for a portion of the site of the College, and the latter agree that a rent of 13/4d. per annum, payable to the Bishop for the said portion of the site, shall thenceforward be charged on the hereditaments at West Meon.

(See ^{T.F.} Kirby : Annals, p. 447-50).

16 June, 6 Ric. II. Seal perfect.

(1383)

Situs Collegii.

795b.
IX/2.

Copy of last indenture.

Situs Collegii.

796.
IX/3.

Acceptance by Thomas Boys, provost of St. Elizabeth's, and the chaplains and clerks thereof, of a charge of 2/- per annum on the said lands in Westmeon in lieu of the 2/- payable as tithe of Dumere's mede and Oterborne's mede.

22 August 7 Ric. II. (1383)

Seal perfect.

Situs Collegii.

797
IX/4.

Acceptance by Prior Hugh de Basyngge and the Convent of Wykeham's gift of the property at Westmeon upon the condition stated.

26 August 7 Ric. II. (1383)
Seal perfect.

Situs Collegii.

798
IX/5.

Release by Prior Robert Rodebourne and the Convent of all claims on the site of the College.

30 October 17 Ric. II. (1393)
Seal perfect.

[Notwithstanding this release, the Dean and Chapter, in the year 1622, claimed a quit rent of 10/- on the site, and the Warden and Scholars Clerks paid it.]

Situs Collegii.

799
IX/5a.

Another, temp. Prior Thomas Nevyle
1 September 3 H. IV. Seal ^{repaired.} perfect.
(1402)

[In this charter the Prior's path to Barton is spoken of in the past tense - quedam semita nuper pro gressu nostro extiterat - showing that it had been closed before the date of the deed.]

Situs Collegii.

800 - 801
X.

X. Compositions between Wykeham and the Prior and Convent.

Indenture tripartite between William of Wykeham, the Warden and Scholars Clerks, and the Prior and Convent, dated 10 November 17 Ric. II, containing :- (1293)

(a) A Release of the Prior and Convent's interest in the site and buildings erected thereon.

(b) A license to make and maintain gutters, gullies and spouts in under and across the Prior's path to Barton on the eastern side of the site.

(c) A license to use said path for drawing water, for moving building materials, and erecting scaffolds and (except at night) to enter the Sustern Spitel for the purpose of regaining any tools or things which may fall or be thrown over the boundary ; also to have a key of the gate at the north end of the Prior's path (under the Prior's garret) for the above purposes and the College not to be responsible for any damage (other than wilful) of any trees or grass growing on said path.

(d) An undertaking on the part of the Prior and Convent not to plant any trees in said path or along the stream bordering it on the east, which may damage the foundations of the College buildings and not to allow any tree there to obstruct the access of light to the windows in the chapel and other buildings or to injure the glass.

(e) The Warden and Scholars Clerks agree to allow the workmen and servants of the Prior and Convent free access to the College for the purpose of repairing the buildings of the Sustern Spital.

Seal perfect.

Duplicate of same.

Seal perfect.

Composition between Wykeham and the Prior and Convent in the presence of Roger Archbishop of Canterbury and Legate of the Holy See, dated 13 December, 22 Ric. II :- (1398)

(a) Whereas from time out of mind the Prior and Convent have been bound to send daily to the Bishop of Winchester for the time being, when residing in his palace at Wolvesey, or in the Church of Winchester, or the Priory or any other place within the City, Suburbs or Soke of Winchester, eight loaves of Wastel Bread, each of a certain

weight, and a sextarius or four bottles of good wine, by the hands of one of the Junior Canons who is to present them with due respect to the Bishop, and say in French "Monsieur, Seint Pere et Seint Paule vous envoient" which had been done up to the time of Prior Hugh de Basyng, who had withdrawn one loaf and one bottle of wine ; it is agreed that in future the proper weight and number of loaves and wine shall be sent by the proper person, who is to say the above form of words in French, Latin or English at his option.

(b) Whereas Robert Rodbourne, late Prior, had by virtue of summonses and estreats of the court of Exchequer and of the King's Justices &c. levied fines and amercernents upon divers men and tenants within the domains of the Bishop ; and the Bishop had done the same within the domains of the Prior and Convent ; it is agreed that either parties should do so only within his own domain.

(c) Whereas it was determined in an inquisition held before Edward the 1st at Aberconway An:Reg:12^{mo} that the Prior and his tenants at Crondal are bound to attend two courts yearly at Black-heathfield before the Steward of the Manor of Farnham and all the men as well freemen as serfs and all the decennarii of the manor and domain of Crondal used to attend a view of Frankpledge at Black-hathfield, yet notwithstanding Robert the late Prior and the Convent held a court for their Manor of Crondal and compelled their people to attend, to the heavy loss and prejudice of the Bishop and the tenants ; it is agreed that the tenants of Crondal shall attend the court of the Manor of Farnham in future.

(d) Whereas it is found in the same inquisition that the Prior and Convent are bound to make and sustain and repair the bridges at Barton and the Hospital, and also because Prior Robert consented to keep in repair his moiety of the bridge across the stream (now called the Warden's Stream) and the bridge near the great northgate of the Susterne Spital on the east side of the said gate ; and also the bridges near the Manor of Barton ; and also to maintain the King's Highway for the passage of men, animals, carriages &c. over these bridges ; it is agreed that Prior Nevyle and the Convent and their successors shall be bound to do so.

(e) Whereas a certain watercourse called 'Lurteborne' running from within the city of Winchester into the Priory through private Dormitory, Cloister, Cellar, Brewhouse, Kitchen and Court of the Priory, is often made the receptacle of dung, carcases and putrid entrails thrown into it in the City and offices of the Priory to the great nuisance and danger of the Bishop and the Inhabitants and Passangers, contrary to the laws of the realm &c., it is agreed that the Prior and Convent shall hang an iron grating to the wall on the south of the Priory Enclosure where the stream flows under it, so as to prevent any of the said nuisances from passing out of the Priory.

(f) Whereas the Bishops of Winchester from time out of mind have enjoyed the right of free chace and warren over all their domains

East of the City and river Itchen ; within which chace and warren neither the Prior and Convent, nor any one else has any right to hunt, or to waste the woods without the license of the Bishop ; yet notwithstanding the late Prior Robert and the Convent had with a great multitude and power of men by force and arms caused a large portion of the wood called Rudyng, within the wood and cover of Longwood, and in the chace and warren aforesaid, to be felled, and had taken and carried off the rabbits found therein ; and also had caused another wood above the Village of Chilcomb called Oxenfold within the bounds of the warren to be felled and the rabbits to be taken ; and whereas neither the Prior and Convent nor any one else has any right to common of pasture within the wood of Longwood, yet the aforesaid Prior and Convent had fed Sheep there and consumed the grass ; and in like manner had turned out there cattle from their Manor of Barton, and so consumed pasture, of right belonging to the tenants of the Bishop of Wychhurst, Thorshawe, Pakstede, Gaterig and Tichborne, and to the tenants of the Prior and Convent in Ovington, Chilcomb and Morstead, contrary to the form and tenor of the Royal Charter ; it is agreed that the Prior and Convent shall abstain from such proceedings in future ; and shall only have pasture and common for large cattle in right of their lands and tenements in Ovington, Chilcomb and Morstead in proportion to the quantity of such lands and to the number of animals which their villani by right and custom had pastured there ; and that the Prior and Convent shall enclose the said lands with hedges and fences before the approaching season ; and shall keep the said fences in repair for six years next ensuing.

(g) Whereas between the Bishop's manor of Henley near Whitchurch and the Prior's Manor of Whitchurch there was a long ditch with a hedge which the Prior and Convent from time immemorial kept in repair, yet the Prior and Convent had often impounded the cattle and sheep belonging to the Bishop's Manor of Henley when they strayed into the the Manor of Whitchurch on account of the bad state of the said ditch and fence ; and fined the Shepherds to the great loss of the Bishop contrary to ancient custom and the rights of his Church ; it is agreed that the Prior and Convent shall keep the ditch and hedge in repair and abstain from impounding the animals and fining their keepers.

(h) Whereas the Bishops of Winchester owned a hamlet called Asshingsworth (Ashmansworth), and the men therein within the Bishop's fee and domain of Highclere and East Woodhay, attended the Court and View of Frankpledge at Highclere ; and paid all taxes &c. for the King's use to collectors of the King specially appointed for that purpose, and were not bound to attend any Court or View of Frankpledge of the Prior and Convent at Whitchurch or to pay any taxes with the men of the Prior and Convent there, yet Prior Robert and the Convent by their bailiffs and others had compelled certain tenants in the hamlet of Asshingsworth to attend their Court at Whitchurch and had distrained their goods for the King's taxes to their great loss and the prejudice of the Bishop ; it is agreed that the said tenants are not bound to such attendance nor to pay taxes in that way ; and the Prior and Convent acknowledge such distrains and compulsion to be of no avail.

(i) Whereas the Friars and Convent held and continued to hold of the Bishops of Winchester many Knights fees in the County of Southampton and elsewhere by fealty, homage and military service and many lands and tenements on similar tenure ; yet the said Prior Robert and the Convent had withheld the said homage and service ; it is agreed that the Prior and Convent and their successors for ever shall render it in future.

Seal a mere fragment.

XI. Bishop Gardiner's License
for College Mill.

Situs Collegii.

803a
XI/1.

[Edward]
Grant to Warden ^{of} ~~the~~ and the Scholars
Clerks of a faculty to build and maintain a
mill for grinding their corn at a suitable
spot without the great East gate (Non-licet
Gate) of the College Mead on the stream that
runs from the mill of the St. Swithun's Priory
under the bridge of which half belongs to the
bishop and half to the priory (the bridge
in College St.) and has the site of the
College on the west and the narrow lane
that leadeth to St. Elizabeth's on the east ;
rendering 4d. yearly rent. (1539)
14 April 30 H.VIII. Seal a fine
impression, two thirds remaining.

Situs Collegii.

803b
XI/2.

Counterpart.

College seal damaged.

Situs Collegii

803c

Copy of Bp. Gardiner's licence to the
College for erecting a Mill.

Also copy of a record concerning the
Priory of St. Swithun's obligation to repair ^{the}
the Bridge, which belongs half to them and
half to the Bp., and several other Bridges,
and the Lockburch. Dated: the quindene of
St. John the Baptist 12 E.1 [c. July 1284].
Paper.

Situs Collegii.

804
XI/3.

Confirmation by Prior and Convent of
St. Swithun.

21 April 30 H.VIII. (1539)
Seal perfect.

Situs Collegii.

⁸⁰⁵
XI/4.

Copy of the license. *In English on paper.*

Situs Collegii.

⁸⁰⁶
XII.

XII. Chapter License for Mead's Wall.

Situs Collegii.

⁸⁰⁶
XII/1.

Grant by Dean Kyngesmyll and the Chapter of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity of Winchester to Warden Whyte and the Scholars Clerks of a faculty to build and maintain a stone wall on the land of the Dean and Chapter from the angle of the existing Mead's wall between the stream on the east and the Carmelites' land lately acquired from the King for the use of the College on the west ; and another stone wall from the end of the first between the south side of the said Carmelites land and the north side of the Dean and Chapter's land

lately occupied by Henry Brabon to Kingsgate St. on the west, rendering 4d. yearly rent.

15 July 36 H.VIII. [1544]

Seal gone.

These walls were built with stone from St. Elizabeth's. For the circumstances under which the Carmelites' land was acquired, see under 'Excambium' 7.

A copy of this licence is in the Cathedral Register, vol.IV, fo.34. The Register is kept in the Cathedral Library.

H.C.

Situs Collegii.

⁸⁰⁷
XIII.

XIII. Chapter License for two edifices on stream.

Situs Collegii.

801
XIII/1.

Faculty to build and maintain two edifices
or buildings on or over the mill-stream.

6 April 1542.

Chapter seal perfect.

Situs Collegii.

808 - 814a
XIV.

*For the history of Dogger's Close see H.C. in The Wykehamist,
No. 586, Oct. 28, 1919, pp. 388-9*

XIV. Dogger's Close.

Dogger's Close belonged to St. Marys
Abbey, Winchester, and came to the College
under the exchange with King Henry VIII.
See under 'Excambium'.

Evidences.

Situs Collegii.

808a, 808b
XIV/1, la.

Lease and counterpart, the lease by
Elizabeth Shelley, abbess of St. Mary's,
Winchester, and the convent there to William
Brown of Worthy Mortimer for 40 years at
the yearly rent of 13/4d. *in English.*

Dated 10 August 29 H. VIII. (1537)

Seal almost perfect, a fine
impression.

Situs Collegii.

809
XIV/lb.

Brown's release to the College on their
acquiring the reversion.

27 September 34 H. VIII. (1542)

Situs Collegii

809 A.

*Counterpart lease by Warden John Whyte, the fellows
and Scholars Clerks, to Thomas Bartie[†] of Hurst,
of the close of pasture called Dogger's close in the
parish of St. Michael near Kingsgate St (v. next card),
for 20 years for 13/4 a year, and an agreement to
hedge and enclose the said pasture. English.*

13 March, 35 Henry VIII (1543/44)

Seal poor. Signed 'By me Thomas Bartie'.

[†] i.e. Bertie, Bertie or Bartie, master mason and Port Captain of Hurst
Castle (b.c. 1485 - d. 1555 - see J.H. Harvey: English Medieval Architecture, p. 52-3)

Situs Collegii.

810
XIV/2.

Counterpart lease by Warden Stempe and the Scholars Clerks to Brown of a tenement and garden in Kingsgate and of Doggers Close, described as lying in the parish of St. Michael, with a pasture of the Cathedral Church (the Allies) on the south, the river running to the fulling-mill on the east, two gardens and a little lane on the north and the way from Kingsgate to St. Cross on the west, for 40 years, rendering 18/4 for the tenement and garden and 13/4 for Doggers Close as yearly rent. *In English.*

4 January 2 Eliz. (1559/60)

Situs Collegii.

811
XIV/3.

License (cancelled) to assign said lease.

Situs Collegii.

812
XIV/4.

Assignment to Walter Stempe, yeoman. *English.*

13 August 12 Eliz. (1570)

Situs Collegii.

813 ✓
XIV/5.

Assignment by Stempe to John White, of the City of Winchester, yeoman. *In English.*

18 May 18 Eliz. (1576)

Situs Collegii.

814a
XIV/6.

Memorandum of livery of seisin to Warden White and the Scholars Clerks of Dogger's Close and Walpan in Isle of Wight.

6 August 35 H.VIII. (1543)

v. *Enford No. 8194*

Situs Collegii.

814b
XIV/7.

Copy thereof.

XV. The Allies and College Mill.

The Chapter Lease of the Allies with two tenements and a garden on the south side of the Carmelites' house in Kingsgate St. was purchased in 33 Eliz.

The Bishop's lease of the site of the College mill and garden was acquired in 13 Eliz.

Evidences.

Situs Collegii.

816
XV/1.

Lease by Dean and Chapter of Winchester to John Mitchell gent. of two tenements with a garden on the east side of Kingsgate St. and on the south side of the house sometimes called the Whitefriars and a meadow plot lying towards the river side called the Allies for 55 years at the yearly rent of 20/-.

English. 8 March 6 Eliz. (1563/64)

Seal damaged.

The next number 816 was omitted by accident.

Situs Collegii.

817
XV/2.

Assignment by Mitchell of the Allies to Thomas Norton of Southampton gent. *English.*

26 August 9 Eliz. (1567)

Seal preserved.

Situs Collegii.

818
XV/3.

Assignment by Thomas Norton ^{of St. Peter's Bristol} of the Allies to Warden Stempe and the Scholars Clerks.

English.

3 April 14 Eliz. (1572)

Seal preserved.

Situs Collegii.

819
XV/4.

Assignment by said Thomas Norton to William Laurence of Bishop Gardiner's lease, dated 10 October 4 Ed. VI⁽¹⁵⁵⁰⁾ of a little meadow lying to the west of the dissolved College of St. Elizabeth nigh the Great river. *English.*

2 May 13 Eliz. (1571)
Seal preserved.

Situs Collegii.

820
XV/5.

Assignment by said William Laurence to Warden Stempe and the Scholars Clerks. *English*

19 September same year. (1571)
Seal preserved.

Situs Collegii.

821
XV/6.

Confirmation by said Thomas Norton to Warden Stempe and the Scholars Clerks. *English.*

3 April 14 Eliz. (1572)
Seal preserved.

Situs Collegii.

822
XV/7.

Renewal by said Dean and Chapter to Harry Wiltshire, of the Soke, yeoman, of the lease ante No. 1. *English.*

25 November 33 Eliz. (1590)
Seal nearly perfect, a fair impression.

Situs Collegii.

823
XV/8.

Assignment of said lease by Wiltshire to Warden Bilson and the Scholars Clerks. The Allies is described as lying on the south side of the College wall, and comprising about three parts of a meadow called the Mill Meadow. *English.*

19 June 33 Eliz. ~~1590~~ (1591)
Seal preserved.

Situs Collegii.

824
XV/9.

Assignment by Henry Compton to Warden Love and the Scholars Clerks of a renewal lease of the Allies granted by the Dean and Chapter 22 June 22 Jac.1. *English.*

25 June 22 Jac.I. (1624)

Seal preserved.

Situs Collegii.

825 - 828
XV/10,11,12,13.

Thomas Norton's bonds (4) for performance of covenants. *Three with seals. pro.*

2 & 3 in English.

4 Part English on paper.

Situs Collegii.

829 - 834b
XVI.

XVI. Wayneflete's Benefaction.

[Site of College water supply given by Wayneflete. Tenement adjoining purchased in 18 Ed. IV.]

Situs Collegii

829
XVI/1.

(1462)

Copy Wayneflete's licencia pro aqueductu, dated 5 September 2 Ed. IV. - a licence to take water at Segryme's well and conduct it to site of College through the intervening soil by leaden pipes or hollowed wood; and to erect over the river at Segryme's mill two wheels, one of which being moved by the force of the water running in the same river may set in motion the other wheel and by such motion the water running from the said spring into a cistern placed below near the said river may be brought and raised into another upper cistern also

placed about the height of the said other wheel, and from thence may be brought by leaden pipes or hollowed wood along the bottom of the river and through the soil of us the said bishop unto the College. *Paper.*

Apparently duplicated description by Libby of *Situs Collegii* ~~830~~
Situs Collegii. ~~XVI/2~~ = 830a XVI/

Copy grant by Wayneflete to Warden Baker and the Scholars Clerks of a tenement or building with a curtilage situate in the parish of St. Peter Cheesehill in the Soke of Winchester, and having the bishop's mill called Segryme's mill on the west, Segryme's lane on the north and Robert Kylllyngates tenement on the south with liberty to have a pipe or aqueduct (gurgitem seu aquaeductum) from it to the College, and liberty to bring the water from Segryme's mill to the College by means of the said pipe or aqueduct ; rendering the ancient accustomed rent of

2/- yearly to the Bishop and his successors.

Not dated. *English.*

v. Transcript by H.C. in "Transcripts."

Situs Collegii.

830a
XVI/2.

Copy grant by Wayneflete to Warden and Scholars Clerks of a tenement in the parish of St. Peter Cheesehill having Segryme's mill on the west, Segryme's lane on the north and Robert Kylllyngates tenement on the south with liberty to bring the water from Segryme's well through it to the College by the means aforesaid, rendering the accustomed yearly rent of 2/- to the bishop and his successors. *On Paper.*

[The College was supplied with water by the kind of Persian wheel described ante No.1 till the year 1892 when a three-throw pump was substituted for the 'other wheel'.]

Situs Collegii.

830b
XVI/5.

Contemporaneous copy of No.2.

Situs Collegii.

831 a, b, c
XVI/3 & 4.

Translation of Nos.1 & 2 and letter from [George Petyman] Bishop/Tomline* (12 April 1824) enclosing them to Warden Huntingford.

* Bishop of Winchester 1820-27

Situs Collegii.

832
XVI/6.

Record of action in Marshalsea Court in
18 Car. I against one John Smyth for trespass
on above rights. Damages £200. *Paper*

Situs Collegii.

833
XVI/7.

Grant by Henry Lewes and Juliana his wife
to William and John Whyte, clerks, Thomas
Welle, Thomas Faukes and John Budell (sic)
of a tenement with a garden in the parish of
St. Peter Cheeshill having John Combe's
tenement nigh Segryme's well on the north,
the said John Combe's garden on the east,
the highway on the south and Segryme's myll
on the west. Witnessed by John Tychborne
gent. bailiff of the Soke, and others on
the day of St. Simon and St. Jude 18 Ed. IV.

(28 October 1478)

Seals preserved.

Situs Collegii.

833 A

of Warden John Harris etc.
Bill of Complaint against William
Phillipps, holder of Wolvedey Palace, "pretending
tenant" of the Bishop to Segryme's well mill
and John Smythe who "as is pretended" unto the
mill, that they have rebuilt part of the Mill -
enlarged it thereby blockup entry of to the
hatch through which the College draws
water, and also at times stopped the
current the right to which was granted to the
o.r.o.

College by Bishop Waynecote.

No date [1630-1658]

Paper. English.

Found among Books and Opinions v. Donno III

Situs Collegii.

833 B

Bond of John Hayley, plumber,
to Warden William Burt in £100 to repair
at his own cost any faults found in his
work for the College at Sevent [sic.] Mills.
1 August 1667.

Paper. Condition in English.

Situs Collegii

834 a & b.

Two letters dated 6th & 11th March
1882 from Messrs. Adams and Co. of
Afferford to Mr. Kirby as Bursar concerning
an entry made into Mr. F. Cooper's garden
for the purpose of repairing the aqueduct
pipe.

Situs Collegii

For rough plan of Tenements near
Segryne Hill v. Maps and Surveys No 21241A

Situs Collegii.

835 - 841
XVII.

XVII. Miscellaneous.

Situs Collegii.

835
XVII/1.

Wykeham's commission to Simon, Bp. of
Achonry to consecrate the chapel, the altars,
the graveyard and the stones for 'superaltars'.

At Farnham, 7 July 1395.

Seal damaged round edge.

Situs Collegii.

(1 May 1412)

836 a
XVII/2.

Indenture between Warden Morys and the Scholars of the one part, and the Prior and brethren of the Carmelites, dated on St. Philip and St. James' day 13.H.IV. The Warden and Scholars having built a stone wall thirty rods in length from east to west along the north side of their ground, between the ground of the said College and the close of the Carmelites, the Prior and brethren release their interest, if any, in the land north of the said wall, reserving nevertheless the free flow of water along the 'Lurteborne' to their latrine. The Warden and Scholars

undertake to remove another latrine erected at the archway over the stream at the east end of the said wall and not to permit the passage under it of any carcasses, entrails or other manner of filth. The Prior and convent will not make any traps, drains or gullies (foveas aqueductus aut voragine) within a rod of the wall, reckoning 16½ feet as a rod, and will not within that distance of the said wall plant any trees or shrubs, except vines or allow any such trees to grow more than two rods in height, or stretch their branches over the said wall, lest quod absit! such branches should be blown down or break off and so injure it.

Seals of the Prior and Convent and of the Provincial of the Order perfect, in red wax.

Situs Collegii.

836 b & c
XVII/2a & 2b.

Two contemporaneous copies of same.

Situs Collegii.

837 a, b, & c
XVII/3.

Expenses in the erection of the new building for the accommodation of the fellows erected by Thomas Watson in 1541. total £106.3.2½. *Paper.*

[Apparently the Fellows' common room. The materials, or some of them, came from the house of the Austin Friars without Southgate. See under 'Excambium']

Situs Collegii.

838
XVII/4.

Memorandum temp. Warden Bilson as to the width of the City ditch.

'Henry I by charter granted to his city of Winchester to have a ditch 'Walditch' one hundred feet wide 'ut patet in libro dni regis Henrici anno XLV Ro. 22 apud Westminster'.

'John Duke's tenement without Kingsgate encroaches thirteen feet, and thirteen gardens thus extending westwards towards Southgate encroach twenty feet on Crown land'. *Paper.*

Situs Collegii. (1543-44)

839 a

Extract from the Roll of the Court of Pie-powder
of 35-36 Henry VIII (in City Library Winchester.)

Plea of Walden John Waight and fellows of
Winchester against Robert Knight husbandman
for unlawfully retaining corn and malt due to
them.

Situs Collegii.

839 a-c

Site of St. Elizabeth's College
land and tenements near Segre's Hill }
Receipts for quit rents (2/- a 11^d) for
1654-50. Paper, English.

Situs Collegii

839 A

"Second Memorial concerning Cisterne*
House and other premises near Winchester
College". From Warden Huntingford to the Rt.
Hon. Lord Glenbervie & the Rt. Hon. Nicholas
Vansittart.

No date. [after 1816]

i.e. Cisterne (site of Headmaster's House.)

Situs Collegii

839 B

Paper in Warden Huntingford's hand:
Begins: "In the year 92, Dr. Shepherd of
Basingstoke made the following calculations:
On the sale of leasehold lands, the interest of
the Lords is three fifths; that of the Tenants,
two ..."

? relates to the same matter.

No date [watermark 1813]

Situs Collegii

840

Redemption of chief rent of 10/- a
year in respect of the site of St. Mary's
College. 1st July, 1924.

Old note about the College Water-wheel - not dated.

Situs Collegii

841A

Draft of Deed by Brother Thomas Nevill,
Prior of the Cathedral Church of St. Swithun
of Winchester and the convent thereof.

[1395 - 1413]

Thomas John Hoys, Warden of the College
called Sainte Marie College of Wynechester near
the city of Winchester and the Scholus thereof
have and hold one messuage one acre and a
half of land and three acres of meadow with

P.T.O.

the appurtenances in the Sole of Winchester to them
and their successors, at the end of which land and
meadow, viz. on the east side, a certain path for
our going lately existed stretching from the end
formerly of a certain house called "la garde" on
the north side towards the south up to the end of the
Garden of the Carmelite Friars on the south side
near the stream remaining on the east side of the aisle
within our said Priory: know that we with
unanimous consent and assent have renounced
and released and wholly for us and our

[v. not used]

(Continuation Deed)

Situs Collegii

841A

successors for ever quit-claimed to the said
Warden and Scholus and their successors for
all our right and claim [etc.] in the said
messuage, and, meadow and path for our
going as is aforesaid with the appurtenances
so that neither we nor our successors can for
the future set up nor maintain any
right or claim in the aforesaid messuage,
land, meadow or path for our going with

P.T.O.

appertinances against the said Warden and
Scholars or their successors, but those by these
presentes are for ever excluded and [etc.,
warranty in usual form] In witness
whereof [etc.] Dated [date left blank]
Indorsed "Tangit Sansitam"

Situs Collegii

v. acquittance for tithes from the
parish of St. Stephen see Moundsmere 14400A⁴
14400A^{1,2}, 14400A^{add-555}

FROMOND'S
CHANTRY

Fromond's Chantry.

842 - 976a
867a-b

See cards (6" x 4") in A. Smyth Index, for deeds
see also Kirby's Catalogue, 'Domus' (Study, shelf 12)

Transcript - A. Smyth.

Fromond's Chantry.

842
No. 1.

Quit claim of John Fromond, to William Wygge
mayor of Winchester, John West and Robert Bourke,
oatiff of Winchester, the whole community of
Winchester, William Bolt and John Peverell, wardens
of St. John's Hospital, and the Brethren and Sisters of
the same of rents for tenements in "Castre", and 3
shops at the extreme of "Castre".

Dated: Winchester, Tuesday on the feast of St. Nicholas
(v. BR.A. Cods 842) H. Ric. II [6 Dec. 1390]